

# Laser Power & Energy Measurement Laser Beam Analysis

# 2018





# Table of contents

HOURS

www.hours-web.com

	About Ophir Optronic Solutions Ltd.	4
	Ophir Power and Energy Meters - Versatility for Every Application	6
	Calibration Capability at Ophir	7
10	Soncorr	9
1.0	Sensors	9
	Laser Power and Energy Sensors Table of Contents	10
	Sensor Finder Program	16
	General Introduction	18
1.1	Power Sensors	20
1.1		20
	Power Sensors - Introduction	21
1.1.1	Photodiode Power Sensors	24
1.1.1.1	Standard Photodiode Sensors 10pW - 3W	24
1.1.1.2	Round Photodiode Sensors 20pW - 3W	26
1.1.1.3	Special Photodiode Sensors 50pW - 50mW and 20mLux - 200kLux	27
1.1.1.4	Graphs	28
1.1.1.5	Integrating Spheres	30
1.1.1.5.1	Integrating Spheres - Small Dimensions 1.5", 20nW - 3W	31
1.1.1.5.2	Integrating Spheres - Large Dimensions 5.3", 300nW - 30W	32
1.1.1.5.3	Accessories for IS6	33
1.1.1.6		34
	LED measurement - UV, VIS, NIR	
1.1.1.6.1	LED power sensors 20pW - 3W	34
1.1.1.6.2	LED Irradiance and Dosage Sensors 15nW/cm <sup>2</sup> - 8W/cm <sup>2</sup>	36
		37
1.1.1.7	Accessories for Photodiode Sensors	
1.1.2	Thermal Power Sensors	38
	Absorption Angle Dependence and Damage Graphs for Thermal Sensors	38
1101		
1.1.2.1	Low Noise Lock in Power Sensors 300fW - 100mW	39
1.1.2.2	High Sensitivity Thermal Sensors 8µW - 12W	41
1.1.2.3	Low Power Thermal Sensors 100µW - 50W	44
1.1.2.3.1	Low Power BeamTrack - Power / Possition / Size Sensors 100μW - 10W	46
1.1.2.3.2	BeamTrap up to 50W	47
1.1.2.4	Low - Medium Power Thermal Sensors 10mW - 150W	48
1.1.2.4.1	Medium Power BeamTrack - Power / Possition / Size Sensors 40mW - 150W	50
1.1.2.4.2	Standard OEM Smart Sensors 10mW - 150W	51
1.1.2.5		
	Medium Power Large Aperture Thermal Sensors 100mW - 300W, 100mJ - 10,000J - Apertures 50mm - 65mm	52
1.1.2.5.1	Sensors for Intence Pulsed Light IPL 100mJ - 2000J	54
1.1.2.6	Medium - High Power Fan Cooled Thermal Sensors 10mW - 1100W	55
1.1.2.6.1	Medium - High Power BeamTrack - Power / Possition / Size Sensors 150mW - 1000W	59
1.1.2.7	High Power Thermal Sensors	60
1.1.2.7.1	High Power Thermal Sensors - Introduction	60
1.1.2.7.2	High Power Water Cooled Thermal Sensors 0.5W - 5000W	61
1.1.2.7.2		
1.1.2.7.3	Calorimetric Power Meter 200W - 6000W	66
1.1.2.7.4	Very High Power Water Cooled Thermal Sensors 100W - 120kW	67
1.1.2.7.5	Beam Dumps Up to 11kW	69
1.1.2.8	Short Exposure High Power Sensors 300mW - 12,000W	70
1.1.2.8.1	Helios 200W - 12,000W	70
1.1.2.8.2	Pulsed Power Mode 300mW - 10,000W	71
1.1.2.8.3	Comet Power Pucks 20W - 10kW	72
1.1.2.9	Accessories for High Power Water Cooled Sensors	73
1.1.2.9.1	Protective Housing for 1000W and L1500W Series Sensors	73
1.1.2.9.2	Protective Housing for 5000W, 10K-W and 15K-W Series Sensors	74
1.1.2.9.3	Scatter Shield	75
1.1.2.9.4	Heavy Stand for 10K-W and 15K-W	75
1.1.2.9.5	Metric Water Connectors for Water Cooled Sensors	76
1.1.2.9.6	Protective Covers with Target Pattern for High Power Sensors and Scatter Shields	76
1.1.3	BeamTrack Power / Position / Size Sensors	77
1.1.3.1	BeamTrack - Introduction	77
1.1.3.2	BeamTrack - Device Software Support	78
	Dearmack Device Software Support	
1.1.3.3	BeamTrack - PC Software Support	79
1.1.3.4	Low Power BeamTrack Power / Position / Size Sensors 100µW - 10W	80
1.1.3.5	Medium Power BeamTrack Power / Position / Size Sensors 40mW - 150W	81
1.1.3.6	Medium - High Power BeamTrack Power / Position / Size Sensors 150mW - 1000W	82
1.1.4	Accessories for Thermal Sensors	83
	Fiberoptics Adapters	83
1.1.4.1	Other Accessories	84
1.1.4.1		
1.1.4.2	Enorgy Songorg	
	Energy Sensors	85
1.1.4.2	Energy Sensors Energy Sensors-Introduction	
1.1.4.2	Energy Sensors- Introduction	85 86
1.1.4.2	Energy Sensors- Introduction Absorption and Damage Graphs for Pyroelectric Sensors	85 86 87
1.1.4.2 <b>1.2</b>	Energy Sensors- Introduction Absorption and Damage Graphs for Pyroelectric Sensors Wavelength Range and Repetition Rate for Energy Sensors	85 86 87 88
1.1.4.2	Energy Sensors- Introduction Absorption and Damage Graphs for Pyroelectric Sensors Wavelength Range and Repetition Rate for Energy Sensors	85 86 87
1.1.4.2 <b>1.2</b>	Energy Sensors- Introduction Absorption and Damage Graphs for Pyroelectric Sensors Wavelength Range and Repetition Rate for Energy Sensors Photodiode Energy Sensors 10pJ - 15µJ	85 86 87 88 89
1.1.4.2 <b>1.2</b> 1.2.1 1.2.2	Energy Sensors- Introduction Absorption and Damage Graphs for Pyroelectric Sensors Wavelength Range and Repetition Rate for Energy Sensors Photodiode Energy Sensors 10pJ - 15µJ Pyroelectric Energy Sensors 0.1µJ - 10J	85 86 87 88 89 90
1.1.4.2 <b>1.2</b>	Energy Sensors- Introduction Absorption and Damage Graphs for Pyroelectric Sensors Wavelength Range and Repetition Rate for Energy Sensors Photodiode Energy Sensors 10pJ - 15µJ	85 86 87 88 88 89
1.1.4.2 <b>1.2</b> 1.2.1 1.2.2 1.2.2 1.2.3	Energy Sensors- Introduction Absorption and Damage Graphs for Pyroelectric Sensors Wavelength Range and Repetition Rate for Energy Sensors Photodiode Energy Sensors 10pJ - 15µJ Pyroelectric Energy Sensors 0.1µJ - 10J High Energy Pyroelectric Sensors 10µJ - 40J	85 86 87 88 89 90 94
1.1.4.2 <b>1.2</b> 1.2.1 1.2.2 1.2.3 <b>1.2.4</b>	Energy Sensors- Introduction Absorption and Damage Graphs for Pyroelectric Sensors Wavelength Range and Repetition Rate for Energy Sensors Photodiode Energy Sensors 10pJ - 15µJ Pyroelectric Energy Sensors 0.1µJ - 10J High Energy Pyroelectric Sensors 10µJ - 40J Energy Sensors Accessories	85 86 87 88 89 90 90 94 99
1.1.4.2 <b>1.2</b> 1.2.1 1.2.2 1.2.2 1.2.3	Energy Sensors- Introduction Absorption and Damage Graphs for Pyroelectric Sensors Wavelength Range and Repetition Rate for Energy Sensors Photodiode Energy Sensors 10pJ - 15µJ Pyroelectric Energy Sensors 0.1µJ - 10J High Energy Pyroelectric Sensors 10µJ - 40J	85 86 87 88 89 90 94

1.3	Customized Solutions (OEM)	102
1.3.1	Customized Solutions (OEM) Introduction	102
1.3.2	Thermal and Photodiode Customized Solutions (OEM) sensors	103
.3.2.1	Sensor Usage	103
.3.2.2	Advantages of Ophir Thermal and Photodiode Customized Solutions (OEM) Sensors Standard Customized Solutions (OEM) Thermal and Photodiode Sensors 100pW - 600W	104
.3.2.3	EA-1 Compact Ethernet Adapter	103
.3.2.5	Examples of Customized Solutions (OEM) for Thermal and Photodiode Products	112
.3.3	Pyroelectric Customized Solutions (OEM) Sensors	113
.3.3.1	Pyroelectric Customized Solutions (OEM) Sensors - Introduction	113
.3.3.2	Standard Pyroelectric Customized Solutions (OEM) Sensors <0.1µJ - 40J	114
2.0	Power Meters	115
2.0	Power Meter Finder	
	Comparison of Hand Held Meters	116 118
	Power Meters and PC Interfaces	118
1		
2 <b>.1</b> .1.1	Power Meters StarBright	120
.1.1	Vega	120
.1.2	vega Nova II	122
.1.5	StarLite	124
.1.5	Laserstar	128
.1.6	NOVA	130
.1.7	Accessories	132
2.2	PC Interfaces	133
.2.1	PC Connectivity Options for Power / Energy Measurement	133
.2.2	Compact Juno USB Interface	134
.2.3	EA-1 Compact Ethernet Adapter	135
.2.4	Pulsar Multichannel and Triggered USB Interfaces	136
.2.5	Quasar Wireless Bluetooth Interface	137
.2.6	Summary of Computer Options for Ophir Meters and Interfaces	138
.3	Software Solutions	139
.3.1	StarLab	139
.3.2	System Intergrator Solutions	143
.3.3	StarCom	144
.3.4	LabVIEW Solutions	145
3.0	Laser Beam Analysis	147
8.1		148
<b>5. I</b> 11.1	Choosing a Beam Profiler Four Basic Questions	148
.1.1	One More Ouestion	148
.1.2	User Guide for Choosing the Optimum Beam Profiling System	149
	Benefits of Beam Profiling	150
3.2		
.3	Introduction to Camera-Based Profilers	153
.3.1	BeamGage	154
.3.1.1	BeamGage-Standart Version	154
.3.1.2 .3.1.3	BeamGage-Professional Software Comparision Chart	<u> </u>
.3.1.3	Ordering Information	105
.3.1.4	Cameras for BeamGage	173
.3.1.5.1	190-1100nm USB Silicon CCD Cameras	173
.3.1.5.2	Large Format 190-1100nm USB Silicon CCD Cameras	173
.3.1.5.3	1440-1605nm Phosphor Coated CCD Cameras for NIR Response	176
.3.1.5.4	900-1700nm - InGaAs NIR Cameras	179
.3.1.5.5	13-355nm & 1.06-3000µm - Pyrolectric Array Camera	180
.3.2	BeamMic - Basic Laser Beam Analyzer System	187
.3.2.1	Software Specifications	189
.3.2.2	Ordering Information	191
.3.3	Focal Spot Analyzer	192
.4	Introduction to Scanning-Slit Profilers	195
.4.1	NanoScan 2s	196
.4.1.1	NanoScan 2s - Standard Version	196
4.1.2	NanoScan 2s - Professional Version	202
.4.1.3	NanoScan 2s Acquisition and Analysis Software	203
.4.1.4	Specifications	204
.4.1.5	Ordering Information	208
.5	Accessories for Beam Profiling	209
.5.1	Neutral Density Attenuators/Filters	209
5.2	Beam Splitter + Neutral Density Filters Combo	212
.5.3	Beam Splitter	217
.5.4	Beam Expanders Microscope Objectives	220
.5.5	Beam Reducers	222
F (	CCTV Lens for Front Imaging Through Glass or Reflected Surface	223
.5.6 .5.7	Imaging UV Lasers	224



3.6	Near Field Profilers	226
3.6.1	Camera Based Near-Field Profiler	226
3.7	What is M <sup>2</sup> ?	227
3.7.1	Camera Based Beam Propagation Analyzer: M <sup>2</sup>	228
3.7.1.1	BeamSquared	228
3.7.1.1.1	Specifications	231
3.7.1.1.2	Ordering Information	232
3.7.2	Slit-Based Beam Propagation Analyzer M <sup>2</sup>	233
3.7.2.1	NanoModeScan	233
3.7.2.1.1	NanoModeScan Specifications	234
3.7.2.1.2	Ordering Information - NanoModeScan M <sup>2</sup> Systems	235
3.8	BeamWatch	236
3.8.1	Product Specifications	238
3.8.1.1	Software Features	240
3.8.1.2	Ordering	240
3.8.2	BeamCheck - Beam Profiling System for Additive Manufactering	241
3.8.3	BeamWatch - AM - Beam Profiling System for Additive Manufacturing Systems	243
3.9	A new Method to Assure the Performance of High Power CO <sub>2</sub> Lasers	245
3.9.1	ModeCheck <sup>®</sup>	245
3.9.1.1	Specification Model	247
3.9.1.2	Ordering Information	247
	Product Index	249
	Part Number Index	256
	Distributors List	258



# **Ophir Power and Energy Meters – Versatility for Every Application**

Ophir sensor, power meter and computer interface system means that virtually any sensor can work "plug and play" with any power meter or computer interface. Ophir has the widest range of sensors on the market with the highest performance so almost any measurement need can be accommodated. The measurement results can also be used in many ways - on the power meter screen, stored on board, sent to PC with results presented in many ways and on several platforms.





# **Calibration Capability at Ophir**

Calibration is perhaps the most important of our products. In order to ensure the best possible calibration of your instruments, Ophir takes a number of extra steps not taken by other vendors.

Laser absorption varies with wavelength, so it is not enough to calibrate at one wavelength. If the variation is small, then the sensors are calibrated at several laser wavelengths and each laser covers a range of wavelengths. If the absorption variation with wavelength is considerable, the sensor is provided with an absorption correction curve activated by the wavelength of use. Going one step further, Ophir checks the curve at a number of NIST and PTB traceable wavelengths and corrects it if necessary. To do this, we have a complete line of calibration lasers so that we can always calibrate at or near the customer's wavelength. These lasers include powers up to 1000W and both CW and pulsed lasers. We also have a number of sensors calibrated at NIST and PTB used as calibration standards. Below is a list of the calibration wavelengths used at Ophir in calibrating our standard catalog sensors.

In addition to calibration variation with wavelength, there are other possible sources of calibration error such as nonlinearity, variation with position on the surface and for pyroelectric sensors, pulse frequency. All of these factors are taken into consideration in the calibration and accounted for. For a complete analysis of Ophir calibration accuracy and error budget, please see our website at: **www.ophiropt.com/calibration-procedure/tutorial** 

# **Special Calibration**

In addition to standard calibration wavelengths shown below, customers can have their Ophir sensor calibrated at additional wavelengths for more accuracy. Please consult your Ophir agent for special requests.

Wavelength	193	248	254	266	355	365	410	436	488	532	577	633	675	750	755	808	905	980	1014	1046	1064	1070	1310	1550	2100	2940	10600	Spectral
Pulsed/Continuous	Ρ	Р	с	Р	Р	с	с	с	с	P, C	с	с	с	с	Р	с	Р	с	с	с	P, C	с	с	P, C	Р	Р	ç	Spec
Photodiode sensors																												
PD300						٠		٠	•		٠	•							٠	٠								
PD300-UV			•			•		•	•		•	•							•	•								
PD300-IR																•		•						٠				
PD300-3W						•		•	•		•	•								•								
PD300-IRG																•		•		•			٠	٠				
S-1, IS-1-2W						•		•			•									•								
S-6			•			•		•			•									•								
BA-IS								•				•	•							•								
Thermal sensors																												
Standard Broadband<1000W										•											•						•	
itandard Broadband 1-15kW																•						•					•	
Helios																						•						
OK-W																						•						
20K-W																						•						
P1 type										•						•		•								•		-
.P2 type																						•						
Comet 10K																						•					•	
Comet 1K										•												•					•	
² type										•											•							
PF type		•								•											•						•	
PF with diffuser				•	•					•											•				•			
HE type										•											•				•	•		
HE with diffuser		•			•					•											•							
X type		•								•																		
SV type	•																				•						•	
Pyroelectric sensors																												
PD10-C, PD10-pJ-C	•	•					•										•											
PD10-IR-pJ-C, PD10-IR-C											•						•							•				
29-C	•				•																•			•				
PE9-ES-C					•																•			•				
PE10-C					•																•			-				
B type																					•							
3F type	•									•											•					•		
BF with diffuser																												
Metallic (standard)										-															-			
PE50BB-DIF-C					-					•											•				•	-		
PE50-DIF-ER-C														1														
PE50-DIF-C	•									•																		
PE100BF-DIF-C	-									•											•			•				

#### Wavelengths of Calibration per Sensor Type







# Sensors



# **1.0 Sensors Table of Contents**

### **Power sensors**

#### **Photodiode Power Sensors**

#### Standard photodiode sensors – 10pW – 3W

	liode sensors – 10pW – 3W				
Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Page
PD300	Automatic background subtraction	10x10mm	350-1100nm	500pW-300mW	24
PD300-1W	Automatic background subtraction	10x10mm	350-1100nm	500pW-1W	24
PD300-3W	High power	10x10mm	350-1100nm	5nW-3W	24
PD300-TP	Very thin profile (4mm only)	10x10mm	350-1100nm	50pW-1W	24
PD300-UV	Wide spectral range and low noise	10x10mm	200-1100nm	20pW-300mW	25
PD300-UV-193	PD300-UV with additional calibration at 193nm	10x10mm	200-1100nm	20pW-300mW	25
PD300-IR	Infrared	Ø5mm	700-1800nm	5nW-300mW	25
PD300-IRG	Very low noise 300 femto watts	Ø5mm (max)	800-1700nm	10pW-200mW	25
Round photodio	de sensors – 20pW – 3W				
Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Page
PD300R	Same as PD300, circular for easy centering	Ø10mm	350-1100nm	500pW-300mW	26
PD300R-3W	Same as PD300-3W, circular geometry	Ø10mm	350-1100nm	5nW-3W	26
PD300R-UV	Same as PD300-UV, circular geometry	Ø10mm	200-1100nm	20pW-300mW	26
PD300R-IR	Same as PD300-IR, circular geometry	Ø5mm	700-1800nm	5nW-300mW	26
Special photodio	de sensors – 50pW – 50mW and 20mLux – 20	00kLux			
Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Page
PD300-BB	Flat spectral response from 430 to 1000nm	10x10mm	430-1000nm	50pW-4mW	27
PD300-BB-50mW	For broadband light sources to 50mW	10x10mm	430-1000nm	50pW-50mW	27
PD300-CIE	Measurement in units of Lux or foot candles	2.4x2.8mm	400-700nm	20mLux-200kLux	27
BC20	Meter for scanned beams at up to 30,000 inch/s	10x10mm	400-1100nm	100µW-20mW	27
Integrating Sphe	res				
Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Page
Small dimensions 1.5"					
IS-1	Calibrated 1" integrating sphere	Ø5mm	200-1100nm	20nW-20mW	31
IS-1-2W	Calibrated 1" integrating sphere for up to 2W	Ø5mm	350-1100nm	1µW-2W	31
3A-IS	Integrating sphere for divergent beams to 3W	Ø12mm	350-1100nm	1µW-3W	31
3A-IS-IRG	Integrating sphere for divergent beams to 3W for near IR	Ø12mm	800-1700nm	1µW-3W	31
Large dimensions 5.3"		(1) (1)	200 2200		22
IS6-C	6" Integrating sphere for collimated light sources	Ø25.4mm (1")	200-2200nm	Depends on detector	32
IS6-D	6" Integrating sphere for divergent light sources	Ø25.4mm (1")	200-2200nm	Depends on detector	32
ISG-D-VIS	Calibrated 5.3" integrating sphere for divergent light	Ø25.4mm (1")	400-1100nm	20µW-30W	32 32
IS6-D-UV IS6-C-VIS	Calibrated 5.3" integrating sphere for divergent light	Ø25.4mm (1")	200-1100nm	300nW-1W	32
	Calibrated 5.3" integrating sphere for collimated light	Ø25.4mm (1")	400-1100nm	20µW-30W	
IS6-C-UV IS6-C-IR	Calibrated 5.3" integrating sphere for collimated light	Ø25.4mm (1")	200-1100nm 700-1800nm	300nW-1W	32 33
IS6-D-IR	5.3" integrating sphere for collimated IR radiation 5.3" integrating sphere for divergent IR radiation	Ø25.4mm (1") Ø25.4mm (1")	700-1800nm	20μW-30W 20μW-30W	33
Accessories for IS6		023.411111(1)	700-10001111	20μ₩-50₩	55
Accessory	Description				Page
Port plugs					
IS-1" Port plug	White reflective plug for IS6 1" port				33
IS-2.5" Port plug	White reflective plug for IS6 2.5" port				33
Port covers					
IS-1" Port cover	Matte black noreflective plug for IS6 1" port				33
IS-2.5" Port cover	Matte black noreflective plug for IS6 2.5" port				33
Adapters and reducers					
1" SMA fiber adapter	SMA fiber adapter for IS6 1" port				33
1" FC fiber adapter	FC fiber adapter for IS6 1" port				33
2.5" to 1" reducer	Allows use of 1" port accessories on 2.5" port				33
1" to SM1 adapter	SM1 threaded adapter for 1" port				33
1" to C-mount adapter					33
	C-mount adapter for 1" port with male thread				33
LED measuremer					
LED Power Sensors 20	JVV - SVV				

LED I OWEI SCHOOL	520011 511				
Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Page
3A-IS	12mm aperture Integrating sphere for 350-1100nm, 3W	Ø12mm	350-1100nm	1µW-3W	34
PD300-UV	Photodiode with wide spectral range	10x10mm	200-1100nm	20pW-300mW	34
PD300R-UV	Same as PD300 with circular geometry for easy centering	Ø10mm	200-1100nm	20pW-300mW	34
3A	Very low powers	Ø9.5mm	190-20000nm	10µW-3W	34
LED Irradiance and	d Dosage Sensors 15nW/cm <sup>2</sup> -8w/cm <sup>2</sup>				
Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Irradiance range	Page
PD300RM-UV	Cosine corrected sensor for irradiance to 300mW/cm <sup>2</sup>	Ø8mm	200-850nm	15nW/cm <sup>2</sup> -300mW/cm	<sup>2</sup> 36
PD300RM-8W	Cosine corrected sensor for irradiance to 8W/cm <sup>2</sup>	Ø8mm	350-850nm	0.2µW/cm <sup>2</sup> -8w/cm <sup>2</sup>	36



#### Accessories for Photodiode Sensors

Description	Page
Ø7mm aperture adapter for CDRH measurements for PD300	37
Ø3.5mm aperture adapter for CDRH measurements for PD300	37
Adapters for mounting fibers to PD300 sensors (ST, FC, SMA, SC)	37
, PD300-IRG, 3A-IS, IS-1 series and FPS-1	
Description	Page
Ø7mm aperture adapter for CDRH measurements for PD300R	37
Description	Page
Adapters for mounting fibers to PD300R, PD300-IRG, 3A-IS, IS-1 series and FPS-1 spectrum analyzer (ST, FC, SMA, SC)	37
Adapter to convert from female SM1 to male SM1	37
	Ø7mm aperture adapter for CDRH measurements for PD300         Ø3.5mm aperture adapter for CDRH measurements for PD300         Adapters for mounting fibers to PD300 sensors (ST, FC, SMA, SC) <b>, PD300-IRG, 3A-IS, IS-1 series and FPS-1 Description</b> Ø7mm aperture adapter for CDRH measurements for PD300R <b>Description</b> Adapters for mounting fibers to PD300R, PD300-IRG, 3A-IS, IS-1 series and FPS-1 spectrum analyzer (ST, FC, SMA, SC)

#### **Thermal Power Sensors**

#### Low Noise Lock In Power Sensors 300fW – 100mW

Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Energy Range	Page
RM9 sensor	Radiometer for extremely low powers w/o chopper	Ø8mm	0.15-12µm	100nW-100mW	N.A.	39
RM9-THz	Radiometer for extremely low powers w/o chopper for THz	Ø8mm	0.1-30THz	100nW-100mW	N.A.	39
RM9-PD	Photodiode for extremely low powers w/o chopper	Ø8mm	0.2-1.1µm	300fW-300nW	N.A.	39
RM9 sensor and RMC1 Chopper	Complete set, RM9 with chopper	Ø8mm	0.15-12µm	100nW-100mW	N.A.	39
RM9-THz sensor and RMC1 Chopper	Complete set RM9-THz with chopper	Ø8mm	0.1-30THz	100nW-100mW	N.A.	39
RM9-PD sensor and RMC1 Chopper	Complete set RM9-PD with chopper measure to 300fW	Ø8mm	0.2-1.1µm	300fW-300nW	N.A.	39

#### High sensitivity thermal sensors – 8µW – 12W

Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Energy Range	Page
2A-BB-9	Compact, for very low powers	Ø9.5mm	0.19-20µm	20µW-2W	20µJ-2J	41
3A	Very low powers	Ø9.5mm	0.19-20µm	10µW-3W	20µJ-2J	41
3A-QUAD	Power & position, very low powers up to 3W	Ø9.5mm	0.19-20µm	100µW-3W	20µJ-2J	46
3A-P	Low powers and energies	Ø12mm	0.15-8µm	15µW-3W	20µJ-2J	41
3A-P-QUAD	As above for short pulse lasers	Ø12mm	0.15-8µm	160µW-3W	30µJ-2J	46
3A-PF-12	As above with higher UV pulsed damage threshold	Ø12mm	0.15-20µm	15µW-3W	20µJ-2J	41
3A-P-THz	3A-P sensor calibrated for Terahertz wavelengths	Ø12mm	0.1-30THz	15µW-3W	20µJ-2J	42
3A-FS	Lowest powers, Fused Silica window	Ø9.5mm	0.19-20µm	8µW-3W	15µJ-2J	42
3A-P-FS-12	For divergent beams, window blocks infrared	Ø12mm	0.22 - 2.1µm	15µW - 3W	20µJ-2J	42
12A	Wide dynamic range to 12W	Ø16mm	0.19-20µm	2mW-12W	1mJ-30J	43
12A-P	Short pulse lasers to 12W	Ø16mm	0.15-8µm	2mW-12W	1mJ-30J	43

#### Low power thermal sensors – 10mW – 50W (Continuous) / 150W (Intermittent)

Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Energy Range	Page
10A	General purpose to 10W	Ø16mm	0.19-20µm	10mW-10W	6mJ-2J	44
10A-PPS	Power, position & size to 10W	Ø16mm	0.19-20µm	20mW-10W	6mJ-2J	46
30A-BB-18	General purpose to 30W	Ø17.5mm	0.19-20µm	10mW-30W	6mJ-30J	44
L30A-10MM	Thin Profile to 30W	Ø26mm	0.15-20µm	80mW-30W	20mJ-60J	44
50(150)A-BB-26	General purpose to 50W, 150W intermittent	Ø26mm	0.19-20µm	40mW-150W	20mJ-100J	44
50(150)A-BB-26-QUAD	As above, power and position only	Ø26mm	0.19-20µm	40mW-150W	20mJ-100J	50
50(150)A-BB-26-PPS	Power, position & size to 50W, 150W intermittent	Ø26mm	0.19-20µm	40mW-150W	20mJ-100J	50
10A-P	Pulsed lasers up to 10W	Ø16mm	0.15-8µm	40mW-10W	10mJ-10J	45
30A-P-17	Short pulse lasers to 30W	Ø17mm	0.15-8µm	60mW-30W	40mJ-30J	45
50A-PF-DIF-18	High energy density pulsed beams	Ø17.5mm	0.24 - 2.2µm	140mW-50W	60mJ-200J	45
15(50)A-PF-DIF-18	As above, compact for intermittent use	Ø17.5mm	0.24 - 2.2µm	140mW-50W	60mJ-200J	45
30A-N-18	High power density pulsed YAG	Ø17.5mm	0.532, 1.064µm	60mW-30W	30mJ-200J	45
BT50A-15	Beam Trap for up to 50W, very low backscatter	Ø15mm	0.19-20µm	N.A.	N.A.	47

#### Low-medium power thermal sensors – apertures 12mm to 35mm, 10mW – 150W

Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Energy Range	Page
30(150)A-BB-18	CW to 30W, intermittent to 150W	Ø17.5mm	0.19-20µm	30mW-150W	20mJ-100J	48
30(150)A-LP1-18	As above, high damage threshold for long pulses and CW	Ø17.5mm	0.25-2.2µm	30mW-150W	20mJ-300J	48
L50(150)A-BB-35	CW to 50W, intermittent to 150W	Ø35mm	0.19-20µm	100mW-150W	40mJ-300J	48
L50(150)A-LP1-35	CW to 50W, intermittent to 150W high damage threshold for long pulses	Ø35mm	0.25-2.2µm	100mW-150W	40mJ-300J	48
L50(150)A-PF-35	CW to 50W, intermittent to 150W for short pulse lasers	Ø35mm	0.15-20µm	100mW-150W	50mJ-300J	48
30(150)A-SV-17	Very high damage threshold, 30W continuous 150W intermittent	Ø17mm	0.19-12µm	100mW-150W	50mJ-300J	49
30(150)A-HE-17	High energy and average power YAGs and harmonics 30W continuous 150W intermittent	Ø17mm	0.19-0.625µm, 1.064µm, 2.1µm, 2.94µm	50mW-150W	60mJ-200J	49
30(150)A-HE-DIF-17	For highly concentrated Q switched pulses to 30W, intermittent to 150W	Ø17mm	0.19-3µm except for 0.625-0.9µm	50mW-150W	60mJ-200J	49



11

Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Energy Range	
20C-SH	Compact smart sensor	Ø12mm	0.19-20µm	10mW-20W	6mJ-10J	51
L30C-SH	Larger aperture, smart sensor	Ø26mm	0.19-20µm	80mW-50W	30mJ-30J	51
L30C-LP2-26-SH	As above with LP2 absorber for high pulse energies	Ø26mm	0.25-2.2µm	300mW-100W	30mJ-2000J	51
100C-SH	Low profile, smart sensor	Ø18mm	0.19-20µm	60mW-100W	N.A	51
150C-SH	High power, smart sensor	Ø18mm	0.19-20µm	60mW-60W	20mJ-100J	51
150W-SH	High power, water cooled smart sensor	Ø18mm	0.19-20µm	100mW-150W	50mJ-100J	51
Medium power	thermal sensors – apertures 50 to 65mm, 10	00mW – 30	OW			
Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	<b>Energy Range</b>	Page
L40(150)A	CW to 35W, intermittent to 150W, large aperture	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	100mW-150W	100mJ-4000J	52
L40(150)A-LP2-50	As above, high damage threshold for long pulses	Ø50mm	0.25-2.2µm, 2.94µm	300mW-150W	100mJ-10000J	
L40(150)A-EX	As above for excimer lasers	Ø50mm	0.15-0.7µm, 10.6µm	100mW-150W	100mJ-200J	52
L50(150)A	CW to 50W, intermittent to 150W	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	100mW-150W	100mJ-4000J	52
L50(300)A	CW to 50W, intermittent to 300W, very large aperture	Ø65mm	0.19-20µm	400mW-300W	200mJ-300J	53
L50(300)A-LP2-65	As above, high damage threshold for CW and long pulses	Ø65mm	0.25-2.2µm	400mW-300W	200mJ-1KJ	53
L50(300)A-PF-65	CW to 50W, intermittent to 300W, large beam short pulses	Ø65mm	0.15-20µm	400mW-300W	200mJ-300J	53
L50(300)A-IPL	For gel coupled IPL sources	Ø65mm	0.5-1.3µm	400mW-300W	120mJ-1000J	54
L40(150)A-IPL	Energy meter for gel coupled IPL radiation	22x22mm	0.5-1.3µm	N.A.	100mJ-2000J	54
	ower fan cooled thermal sensors – 10mW –					
Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Energy Range	Page
F50A-BB-18	General purpose to 50W, very stable reading	Ø17.5mm	0.19-20µm	10mW-50W	6mJ-50J	55
F100A-PF-DIF-33	High average power, short pulse lasers	Ø33mm	0.19-20µm 0.24-2.2µm	50mW-100W	60mJ-200J	55
			•			
F150A-BB-26	Fan cooled to 150W	Ø26mm	0.19-20µm	50mW-150W	20mJ-100J	55
F150A-BB-26-PPS	Power, position & size to 150W	Ø26mm	0.19-20µm	50mW-150W	20mJ-100J	50
FL250A-BB-35	Fan cooled to 250W	Ø35mm	0.19-20µm	150mW-250W	50mJ-300J	56
FL250A-LP2-35	As above, high damage threshold for long pulses and CW	Ø35mm	0.25-2.2µm	100mW-250W	50mJ-300J	56
FL250A-LP1-DIF-33	Fan cooled to 250W with diffuser for high power and energy density	Ø33mm	0.4-3µm	400mW-250W	400mJ-600J	56
FL250A-BB-50	Fan cooled to 250W, large aperture	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	150mW-250W	80mJ-300J	57
FL250A-BB-50-PPS	Power, position & size to 250W, large aperture	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	150mW-250W	80mJ-300J	59
FL400A-BB-50	Fan cooled to 500W	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	300mW-500W	75mJ-600J	57
FL400A-LP2-50	Fan cooled to 400W, high power densities and long pulses	Ø50mm	0.35-2.2µm, 10.6µm		250mJ-600J	57
FL600A-BB-65	Fan cooled to 600W	Ø65mm	0.19-11µm	5W-600W	600mJ-600J	58
FL600A-LP2-65	Fan cooled to 600W for long pulsed lasers	Ø65mm	0.35-2.2µm	5W-600W	600mJ-600J	58
FL1100A-BB-65	Fan cooled to 1100W	Ø65mm	0.19-11µm	5W-1100W	600mJ-600J	58
FL1100A-LP2-65	As above for high power densities and long pulses	Ø65mm	0.35-2.2µm	5W-1100W	600mJ-1000J	58
High power the	rmal sensors – 0.5W – 6000W					
Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Energy Range	Page
L250W	Thin profile, 20mm thick, water cooled to 250W	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	1W-250W	120mJ-200J	61
L300W-LP2-50	Thin profile, 20mm thick, water cooled to 300W	Ø50mm	0.35-2.2µm, 10.6µm	0.5W-300W	200mJ-300J	61
1000W-BB-34	Water cooled to 1000W	Ø34mm	0.19-20µm	5W-1000W	400mJ-300J	62
1000W-BB-34-QUAD	Power & position, high powers up to 1000W	Ø34mm	0.19-20µm	5W-1000W	500mJ-300J	59
1000WP-BB-34	Water cooled to 1000W with non contaminating water circuit		0.19-20µm	5W-1000W	400mJ-300J	62
1000W-LP2-34	Water cooled to 1000W with hor containing water circuit Water cooled to 1000W, high power densities and long pulses	Ø34mm	0.35-2.2µm	5W-1000W	400mJ-300J	62
L1500W-BB-50	Water cooled to 1500W, high power densities and long pulses	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	15W-1500W	500mJ-200J	63
L1500W-LP2-50	As above, high power densities and long pulses	Ø50mm	0.35-2.2µm	15W-1500W	500mJ-200J	63
L2000W-BB-120	Water cooled to 2000W. Very large aperture 120mm	Ø120mm	0.19-20µm	1W-2000W	6J-6000J	64
(		~				
L100(500)A-PF-120 5000W-BB-50	For short exposures, measure energies to 6000J	Ø120mm	0.15-20μm 0.19-20μm	1W-500W	6J-6000J N.A.	64 65
	Water cooled to 5000W	Ø50mm		20W-5000W		
5000W-LP2-50	As above, high power densities and long pulses	Ø50mm	0.35-2.2µm	20W-5000W	N.A.	65
6K-W-BB-200x200	Very large aperture 198x198mm to 6000W. Calorimetric measurement	198x198mm	0.19-20µm	200W-6000W	N.A.	66
Very high powe	r water cooled thermal sensors 100W – 120	kW				
Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Energy Range	Page
10K-W-BB-45	Water cooled to 11,000W, very high power densities	Ø45mm	0.8-2µm, 10.6µm	100W-11kW	N.A.	67
15K-W-BB-45	Water cooled to 17,000W, very high power densities	Ø45mm	0.8-2µm, 10.6µm	100W-15kW	N.A.	67
30K-W-BB-74	Water cooled to 15,000W, high power densities	Ø74mm	0.8-2µm, 10.6µm	100W-13kW	N.A.	68
120K-W	Water cooled to 30,000W, High power densities	Ø200mm	0.9-1.1µm	10kW-120kW	N.A.	68
Beam dumps up		WZUUIIIII	0.σ-τ.τμπ	IUNVV-IZUKVV	IN.A.	00
		Anortheres	Cinestral Dense	Douyon Donor	En orman Domest	Deet
Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Energy Range	
BDFL500A-BB-50	fan cooled beam dump up to 500W	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	up to 500W	N.A.	69
BDFL1500A-BB-65	Water cooled beam dump up to 1500W	Ø65mm	0.19-20µm	up to 1500W	N.A.	69
BD5000W-BB-50	Water cooled beam dump up to 5000W	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	up to 5000W	N.A.	69
BD10K-W	Water cooled beam dump up to 11,000W	Ø45mm	0.8-20µm	up to 11kW	N.A.	69



#### Short Exposure High Power Sensors

	-					
Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	<b>Energy Range</b>	Page
Helios	No water cooling meter for short exposures up to 12kW	Ø50mm	860-1100nm	200W-12kW	N.A.	70
L40(150)A-LP2-50	As above for high power densities and long pulses	Ø50mm	0.25-2.2µm	300mW-150W	100J-10,000J	71
L30C-LP2-26-SH	As above for high power densities and long pulses	Ø26mm	0.25-2.2µm	10W-100W	100J-2000J	71
Comet 1K	Portable low-cost power probe with low powers	Ø50mm	0.2-20µm	20W-1000W	N.A.	72
Comet 10K	Portable low-cost power probe with high powers	Ø100mm	0.98-1.07µm and 10.6µm	200W-10,000W	N.A.	72
Comet 10K-HD	Portable low-cost power probe with high damage threshold	Ø55mm	0.98-1.07µm and 10.6µm	200W-10,000W	N.A.	72

#### Accessories for High Power Water Cooled Sensors

Accessory	Description	Page
1000W / L1500W Protective Housing	Housing with shutter to protect 1000W and L1500W sensors from contamination with debris	73
5000W/10K-W/15K-W Protective Housing with Shutter	Housing with shutter to protect 5000W, 10K-W and 15K-W sensors from contamination with debris	74
10K-W and 15K-W Scatter Shield	Shield to mount on front flange of 10K-W and 15K-W sensors. Reduces backscatter of radiation by 2/3	75
30K-W Scatter Shield	Shield to mount on front flange of 30K-W sensor. Reduces backscatter of radiation by 2/3	75
Heavy Duty Stand for 10K-W/15K-W	Heavy Duty Stand for 10K-W and 15K-W	75
Metric Water Fittings for water cooled sensors	Water connectors for metric size tubing instead of standard inch size	76
1000W/1500W/5000W/10K-W/15K-W Protective Cover	Housing with shutter to protect sensors from contamination with debris	76
10K-W / 15K-W Scatter Shield Cover	10K-W and 15K-W with Scatter Shield	76
30K-W Protective Cover	Protective cover with target pattern for 30K-W (one supplied with device)	76
30K-W Scatter Shield Cover	30K-W with Scatter Shield	76

#### BeamTrack - Power / Position / Size Sensors

Sensor	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range	Energy Range	Page
3A-QUAD	Power & position, very low powers up to 3W	Ø9.5mm	0.19-20µm	100µW-3W	20µJ-2J	80
3A-P-QUAD	As above for short pulse lasers	Ø12mm	0.15-8µm	160µW-3W	30µJ-2J	80
10A-PPS	Power, position & size to 10W	Ø16mm	0.19-20µm	20mW-10W	6mJ-2J	80
50(150)A-BB-26-QUAD	As above, power and position only	Ø26mm	0.19-20µm	40mW-150W	20mJ-100J	81
50(150)A-BB-26-PPS	Power, position & size to 50W, 150W intermittent	Ø26mm	0.19-20µm	40mW-150W	20mJ-100J	81
F150A-BB-26-PPS	Power, position & size to 150W	Ø26mm	0.19-20µm	50mW-150W	20mJ-100J	81
FL250A-BB-50-PPS	Power, position & size to 250W, large aperture	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	150mW-250W	80mJ-300J	82
1000W-BB-34-QUAD	Power & position, high powers up to 1000W	Ø34mm	0.19-20µm	5W-1000W	500mJ-300J	82

#### Accessories for thermal sensors

Fiberoptic adapters		
Accessory Description		Page
Thermal F.O. adapters Adapters for mounting	fibers to thermal sensors (ST, FC, SMA, SC)	83
Accessories for High Power Sensors		
Accessories		
Accessory	Description	Page
Protective Housing for 1000W, L1500W, 5000W, 10k-W and 15k-W sensors	Protective housing with shutter providing protection from debris of material working process	84
Scatter Shield for 10K-W, 15K-W and 30K-W sensors	Shield to mount on front flange of 10K-W/30K-W sensors. Reduces backscatter of radiation by 2/3	84
Protective covers for Scatter Shields for 10K-W, 15K-W and 30K-W	Protective Cover to mount on Scatter Shields protecting the Shield from debris of material working process	84
Protective Covers with Target	Protective cover with target pattern for 1000W/1500W/5000W/10K-W/15K-W and 30K-W (one supplied with device)	84
Metric Water Connectors for water cooled sensors	Water connectors for metric size tubing instead of standard inch size	84
Heavy Duty Stand for 10K-W/15K-W	Heavy Duty Stand for 10K-W and 15K-W	84
General Accessories		
Accessories		
Accessory	Description	Page
SH to BNC Adapter	Allows connection of sensor to voltage measuring device for measurement of raw voltage output	84
Replacement Parts		
Accessories		
Accessory	Description	Page
N Polarity Power Supply/Charger 12V 2A N-2.1x5.5	Negative Polarity Power Supply/Charger for Vega, Nova II, Laserstar, Nova, Pulsar, Quasar, EA-1, 120K-W, 6K-W and Fan Cooled Sensors	84
P Polarity Power Supply/Charger 12V 2A P-1.35x3.5	Positive Polarity Power Supply/Charger for StarLite, StarBright and RM9 Chopper	84



# **Energy sensors**

#### Photodiode and Pyroelectric Energy Sensors

#### Photodiode energy sensors – 10pJ – 15µJ

	<b>3</b> , <b>1</b>					
Sensor F	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Energy Range	<b>Maximum Frequency</b>	Page
PD10-C V	/ery low energies down to nJ, Silicon photodiode	Ø10mm	0.19-1.1µm	1nJ-20µJ	20,000Hz	89
PD10-IR-C V	/ery low energies down to nJ, Germanium photodiode	Ø5mm	0.7-1.8µm	1nJ-600nJ	10,000Hz	89
PD10-pJ-C L	owest energies down to pJ, Silicon photodiode	Ø10mm	0.2-1.1µm	10pJ-200nJ	20,000Hz	89
PD10-IR-pJ-C L	owest energies down to pJ, Germanium photodiode	Ø5mm	0.7-1.8µm	30pJ-20nJ	10,000Hz	89
Pyroelectric	energy sensors – 0.1µJ – 10J					
	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Energy Range	Maximum Frequency	Page
	Pyroelectric for very low energies	Ø8mm	0.15-12µm	0.2µJ-1mJ	25,000Hz	90
PE9-ES-C P	Pyroelectric for lowest energies	Ø8mm	0.15-12µm	0.1-200µJ	20,000Hz	90
PE10-C P	Pyroelectric for low energies	Ø12mm	0.15-12µm	1µJ-10mJ	25,000Hz	91
	As above, high damage threshold	Ø12mm	0.15-3µm, 10.6µm	7µJ-10mJ	250Hz	91
PE25-C N	Medium aperture pyroelectric	Ø24mm	0.15-3µm	8µJ-10J	10,000Hz	92
	As above, high damage threshold	Ø24mm	0.15-3µm, 10.6µm	60µJ-10J	250Hz	92
PE50-C L	_arge aperture pyroelectric	Ø46mm	0.15-3µm	10µJ-10J	10,000Hz	93
PE50BF-C A	As above, high damage threshold	Ø46mm	0.15-3µm, 10.6µm	120µJ-10J	250Hz	93
High energy	pyroelectric sensors – 10µJ – 40J					
Sensor F	Features	Aperture	Spectral Range	Energy Range	Maximum Frequency	Page
	Pyroelectric with diffuser, high repetition rate. Complete calibration curve	Ø35mm	0.19-2.2µm, 2.94µm	20µJ-10J	10,000Hz	94
	Pyroelectric with diffuser for high damage hreshold. Complete calibration curve	Ø20mm	0.24-2.2µm	100µJ-10J	250Hz	94
	Pyroelectric with diffuser for highest damage hreshold. Complete calibration curve	Ø35mm	0.19-2.2µm, 2.94µm	200µJ-10J	250Hz	95
	Similar to PE50BF-DIF-C but with higher damage hreshold	Ø35mm	0.19-2.2µm, 2.94µm	200µJ-10J	250Hz	95
PE50BB-DIF-C P	Pyroelectric with removable diffuser. Wide spectral ange w/o diffuser	Ø46mm Ø33mm with diffuser	0.19-20µm, 0.4-2.5µm with diffuser	100µJ-40J	40Hz	95
	Pyroelectric with removable diffuser. Especially for Erbium laser	Ø46mm Ø33mm with diffuser	0.19-3µm, 0.4-3µm with diffuser	10μJ-30J	10,000Hz	97
PE100BF-DIF-C L	argest aperture pyroelectric with removable diffuser	Ø96mm Ø85mm with diffuser	0.15-3µm, 0.4-2.5µm with diffuser	400µJ-40J	200Hz	97
FPE80BF-DIF-C F	argest aperture pyroelectric with removable diffuser an cooled pyroelectric for high ave powers to 200W Poyroelectric with diffuser for high power densities	Ø85mm with		1mJ-40J	200Hz 250Hz 250Hz	97 98 98

#### **Energy Sensors Accessories**

#### Accessories for pyroelectric sensors

Accessory         Description           Pyroelectric F.O. Adapters         Adapters for mounting fibers to pyroelectric sensors (ST, FC, SMA, SC)           Accessories         Description		Page 99
Accessories		
Accessory Description		
Accessory Description		Page
Removable Heat Sink Heat sink that is fastened to rear of PE-C sensors. Allows average power ~50-70% higher than	without heat sink	99
Scope Adapter Plugs in between the PE sensor and power meter. Provides BNC output to scope to see every maximum frequency of the sensor	pulse up to the	99
Beam Splitter Assembly Beam Splitter Assembly to measure pulsed laser sources too energetic for direct measuremen Beam Splitter can be calibrated by setting the laser to a lower energy that will not damage the swiveling between position A and B and then taking the ratio of A and B		99
Nova PE-C Adapter The adapter plugs between the Nova D15 socket and the smart plug of the PE-C sensor to alle operate with PE-C series sensors. See PE-C spec sheet for details	ow the Nova to	100
Damage Threshold Test Plates Test plates with same absorber coating as the sensor. For testing that laser beam is not above (1 such plate is included with sensor package). There are test plates of the following types: Me		100
PE-C to PE Size Adapter The newer PE-C series sensors have a Ø62mm diameter. The older PE series sensors have a Ø8 This adapter allows using the PE-C type sensors in jigs and setups that were originally designed		100
N Polarity Power Supply/Charger Negative Polarity Power Supply/Charger for FPE80BF-DIF-C sensor AC/DC 12V 2A N-2.1x5.5		100
Fast photodetector model FPS-1		
Accessory Description		Page
FPS-1 Fast Photodetector Connect to oscilloscope to measure temporal beam profile. 1.5ns response time		101



# **Customized Solutions (OEM) Power and Energy Sensors**

### Standard Customized Solutions (OEM) thermal sensors – 100pW – 600W

Sensor	Features		Aperture	Spectral Range	Power Range (a)	Size	Page
3A-UA	Low power, built in amplifier (RS232/analog)		Ø9.5mm	0.19-20µm	100µW-3W	50x50x38mm	105
PD300-UAS	compact, photodiode, built in amplifier (RS2	32/analog)	) 10x10mm	0.2-1.1µm	100pW-50mW	38x38x32mm	105
20C-SH	Compact smart sensor		Ø12mm	0.19-20µm	10mW-20W	38x38x14mm	106
20C-UAS	compact, built in amplifier (RS232/analog)		Ø12mm	0.19-20µm	10mW-20W	38x38x34mm	106
20C-UAU	Compact, external amplifier (USB/analog)		Ø12mm	0.19-20µm	10mW-20W	38x38x14mm	106
L30C-SH	Medium aperture, smart sensor		Ø26mm	0.19-20µm	80mW-50W	60x60x38mm	107
L30C-LP2-26-S	5H As above with LP2 absorber for high pulse e	nergies	Ø26mm	0.25-2.2µm	300mW-100W	60X60X38mm	107
L30C-UA	Medium aperture, built-in amplifier (RS232/a	inalog)	Ø26mm	0.19-20µm	80mW-50W	60x60x38mm	107
L30C-UAU	Medium aperture, built-in amplifier (USB)		Ø26mm	0.19-20µm	80mW-50W	60x60x38mm	107
100C-SH	Low profile, smart sensor		Ø18mm	0.19-20µm	60mW-100W	48x48x14.5mm	108
100C-UA	Low profile, separate amplifier (RS232/analog	g)	Ø18mm	0.19-20µm	60mW-100W	48x48x14.5mm	108
100C-UAU	Low profile, separate amplifier (USB)		Ø18mm	0.19-20µm	60mW-100W	48x48x14.5mm	108
100W-AXL-UA	F High power, very fast response (50ms) built i water cooled (RS232/analog)	n amplifier	r, Ø26mm	0.19-20µm	400mW-100W	60X60X45mm	108
150C-SH	High power, smart sensor		Ø18mm	0.19-20µm	60mW-150W	50.8x50.8x33mm	109
150C-UA	High power, built-in amplifier (RS232/analog	)	Ø18mm	0.19-20µm	60mW-150W	50x50x38mm	109
150C-UAU	High power, built-in amplifier (USB)		Ø18mm	0.19-20µm	60mW-150W	50x50x38mm	109
150W-UA	High power, built-in amplifier, water cooled (RS232/analog)		Ø18mm	0.19-20µm	100mW-150W	50x50x38mm	109
150W-UAU	High power, built-in amplifier, water cooled	(USB)	Ø18mm	0.19-20µm	100mW-150W	50x50x38mm	109
L150C-UA	Large aperture, built-in amplifier (RS232/ana	log)	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	0.2W-150W	80x80x45mm	110
L150C-UAU	Large aperture, built-in amplifier (USB)	0.	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	0.2W-150W	80x80x45mm	110
L250W-UA	Large aperture, built-in amplifier, water coole (RS232/analog)	ed	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	0.3W-250W	80x80x58mm	110
L250W-UAU	Large aperture, built-in amplifier, water coole	ed (USB)	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	0.3W-250W	80x80x58mm	110
L300W-UA	Large aperture, built-in amplefier, water cool (RS232/analog)	ed	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	0.5W-300W	80x80x58mm	110
L300W-UAU	Large aperture, built-in amplifier, water coole (USB connection)	ed	Ø50mm	0.19-20µm	0.5W-300W	80x80x58mm	110
600W-UA	High power, built in amplifier, (RS232/analog	)	Ø26mm	0.35-2.2µm	5W-600W	65x65x49mm	110
600W-UAU	High power, built in amplifier, (USB)		Ø26mm	0.35-2.2µm	5W-600W	65x65x49mm	110
Other Sensors	Ophir offers many other Customized Solutio questionnaire on our website: www.ophirop or contact us: USA: sales@ophir-spiricon.com Other: ophir.sales@ophiropt.com customer.support@ophiropt.com Dynamic Range for a given sensor is ~ 30:1	t.com/pho			3 (OEW) Solution		
	net Adapter for Customized Solution	S (UEIVI)	smart sensors				
Accessory	Description						Page
EA-1 Ethernet Adapter	Compact ethernet PC adapter for smart sens	or					111
Standard O	Customized Solutions (OEM) pyroelec	tric ene	rgy sensors – (	0.1µJ – 40J			
Sensor	Features Aperto	ure	Spectral Range	Energy Range	Max. Freq.	Size	Page
PE10-C-RE	Non amplified compact sensor Ø12mr	n	0.19-10.6µm	Depends on configuration	Depends on configuration	Ø22 x 7.5mm	114
PE-C-RS232	PE smart sensors with built in output choose standa	e from rd PE-C	choose from standard PE-C	same as equiv. PE-C	same as equiv. PE-C	same as std PE-C	114
PE-C-RE	,	10mm	0.19-10.6µm	same as equiv. PE-C	same as equiv. PE-C	Can be very small	114
Other Sensors	Ophir offers many other Customized Solutions (C please fill the questionnaire on our website: www or contact us: USA: sales@ophir-spiricon.com Other: ophir.sales@ophiropt.com customer.support@ophiropt.com			nized Solutions (OE	EM) solution		



# **Sensor Finder Program**

Finding the proper sensor(s) to meet your measurement needs has never been easier. With our sensor finder program just enter your laser parameters and the proper measuring sensors for your application will be displayed on the screen. The program calculates the power and energy density capabilities of each absorber, based on the laser wavelength, pulse length, repetition rate and other relevant parameters. It also compares all the other requirements such as maximum and minimum power, energy, beam size, etc.

In addition to finding the right sensor for your application, the Sensor Finder Program offers the following features:

- Report printing
- How close the recommended sensors are to the specified damage threshold
- Calculation of input power and energy density and average power
- Tips on further action if no solution is found

### **Order of Selection**

The sensors are selected in terms of cost effectiveness and ease of use, i.e. photodiode sensors and thermopiles are selected first and then pyroelectric sensors. If you want to measure only power, pyro sensors will not be selected even if they could operate within all other given laser parameters.

#### Aperture

Since it is not practical to allow the beam to fill the entire aperture, the sensors are selected so that the sensor aperture is always at least 2mm or 10% larger than the beam. If the beam is rectangular its corners can touch the aperture.

# **Using the Sensor Finder Program**

The Sensor Finder Program is available for use online at: www.ophiropt.com/sensor-finder It can also be downloaded for use on your own PC at: www.ophiropt.com/sensor-finder-download

#### Sensor Finder Input Screen



- 1. When the program is started, the above screen appears: In Step 1, Select the laser type [CW or pulsed], the beam type [flat top or Gaussian and if flat top, circular or rectangular] and whether you wish to measure both power and energy or just laser power.
- 2. In Step 2, Enter the required laser parameters: beam diameter, wavelength, max/min power or max/min energy, rep rate and pulse width. If minimum power is not entered, then the program assumes the minimum is ½ the maximum. If desired, enter these optional criteria: exposure time the maximum time the sensor measures at a time. If you only plan to measure the laser power for short periods at a time, Ophir offers more compact sensors for intermittent use. Sensor size only sensors smaller than the specified dimensions will be selected.



- 3. In Step 3 click "Find Sensor".
- 4. The sensors that meet specified criteria will be listed in the output screen shown below. The sensor type and how close to the damage threshold are listed for each result. The input parameters are listed on top.
- 5. In order to find compatible displays, click "Meter Finder". In order to find compatible PC interfaces click "PC Interfaces".
- 6. To save the results, click "Save". To print the results, click "Print".

#### Sensor Finder Output Screen

1	Power & Energy ( Plat-Top ) Diam	Her 35mm   Energy	suits For: Range fmJ to 10mJ   Wavelengt a Width 7mL	1.1054mm   R	ep Rat
1	Wodd	Dand	% of Decage Thresholdd	Nates	Lin
ę	PESO-C	Optier	<10	(5)	C
2	PESIBF-C	Ophie	~10	(6)	C
3	PESU-DIF-ER-C (df out)	Орян		10	C
é	PESOBO-DIT-C (dt out)	Ophir	410	(1)	C
s,	FPEDOBF OF C	Ophy	<10	10	C
6	PE 10088F-LINF-IC (all wat)	Oper	<10	(1)	C
,	PESO C + Beam Spiller	Ophir	<10	(1)	C

Save Port

### **Damage Threshold**

Some sensors are closer to the laser damage threshold than others. Since the damage threshold can vary somewhat from case to case and also is cumulative, the Sensor Finder Program mentions how close a particular sensor is to the damage threshold. The displayed percent of damage threshold is the highest of either the power or the energy threshold. It is recommended to select a sensor that is less than 50% of the damage threshold.

#### **Power/Energy Meters**

In order to find power/energy meters or PC interfaces that are compatible with various sensors, click "Meter Finder" or "PC Interfaces". Note that some of the newer sensors, such as the Pyro-C line sensors are only compatible with the newer meters and PC interfaces.



# **General Introduction**

# **Types of Power/Energy Sensors**

#### Power and Single Shot Energy Sensors

Ophir provides two types of power sensors: Photodiode sensors and Thermal sensors. Photodiode sensors are used for low powers from picowatts up to hundreds of milliwatts and as high as 3W. Thermal sensors are for use from fractions of a milliwatt up to thousands of watts. Thermal sensors can also measure single shot energy at pulse rates not exceeding one pulse every ~5s.

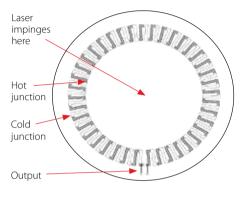
#### **Repetitive Pulse Energy Sensors**

For higher pulse rates, Ophir has pyroelectric energy sensors able to measure pulse rates up to tens of kHz. These are described in the energy sensor section, section 1.2.

# **Thermal Sensors**

The thermopile sensor has a series of bimetallic junctions. A temperature difference between any two junctions causes a voltage to be formed

between the two junctions. Since the junctions are in series and the «hot» junctions are always on the inner, hotter side, and the «cold» junctions are on the outer, cooler side, radial heat flow on the disc causes a voltage proportional to the power input. Laser power impinges on the center of the thermopile sensor disc (on the reverse side of the thermopile), flows radially and is cooled on the periphery. The array of thermocouples measures the temperature gradient, which is proportional to the incident or absorbed power. In principle, the reading is not dependent on the ambient temperature since only the temperature difference affects the voltage generated and the voltage difference depends only on the heat flow, not on the ambient temperature. Since all the heat absorbed flows through the thermocouples (as long as the laser beam is inside the inner circle of hot junctions), the response of the detector is almost independent of beam size and position. If the beam is close to the edge of the inner circle, some thermocouples become hotter than others but since the sum of all of them is measured, the reading remains the same. Generally, Ophir specifies ±2% uniformity of reading over the surface or better.



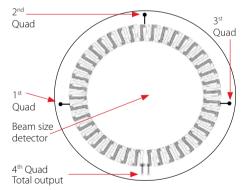
# BeamTrack Power / Position / Size sensors

Ophir now has the new BeamTrack thermal sensor that can measure beam position and beam size as well as power. This innovative device provides an additional wealth of information on your laser beam – centering, beam position and wander, beam size as well as power and single

shot energy. The BeamTrack sensor is illustrated schematically here and works as follows: the signal coming from the sensor is now divided into 4 quadrants so by measuring and comparing the output from the 4 sections we can determine the position of the center of the beam to a high degree of accuracy. In addition to the 4 quadrants, there is now a special proprietary beam size detector. After processing outputs from these various detectors, the user is presented with the beam position as well as beam size. Note that the beam size is calibrated only for a Gaussian beam of >3mm but for other beams it will give relative size information and will indicate if the beam is changing size. For more information on the BeamTrack sensors, please see section 1.1.3

# Using Power Sensors to Measure Single Shot Energy

Although Ophir thermal power sensors are used primarily to measure power, they can measure single shot energy as well where they integrate the power over time flowing



through the disc and thus measure energy. Since the typical time it takes for the disc to heat up and cool down is several seconds, these thermal sensors can only measure one pulse every several seconds at most. Thus they are suitable for what is called "single shot" measurement. Although the response time of the sensor discs is slow, there is no limit to how short the pulses measured are since the measurement is of the heat flowing through the disc after the pulse.

Single shot energy can also be used to measure high power laser power. The sensor is exposed to a pulse of the laser power on the order of 0.3–2s and the energy measured is converted to a power reading. In this way, a relatively small non water cooled sensor can measure powers up to over 10,000W. See "Short Exposure High Power Sensors" section on page 70-72



# **Pyroelectric Sensors**

Pyroelectric type sensors are useful for measuring the energy of repetitively pulsed lasers at up to 25,000Hz and are sensitive to low energies.

They are less durable than thermal types and therefore should not be used whenever it is not necessary to measure the energy of each pulse and average power measurement is sufficient.

Pyroelectric sensors use a pyroelectric crystal that generates an electric charge proportional to the heat absorbed. Since the two surfaces of the crystal are metalized, the total charge generated is collected and therefore the response is not dependent on beam size or position. This charge then charges a capacitor in parallel with the crystal and the voltage difference thus generated is proportional to the pulse energy. After the energy is read by the electronic circuit, the charge on the crystal is discharged to be ready for the next pulse.

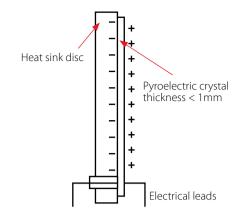
# **Photodiode Sensors for Lower Powers**

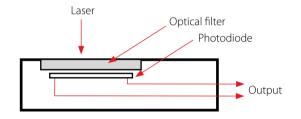
In addition to the thermal sensors described above, Photodiode sensors are used for low powers from picowatts up to hundreds of milliwatts and as high as 3W.

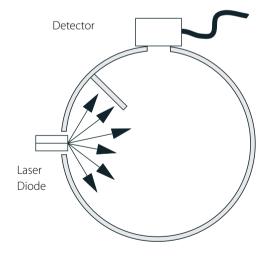
A photodiode sensor is a semiconductor device that produces a current proportional to light intensity and has a high degree of linearity over a large range of light power levels - from fractions of a nanowatt to about 2mW. Above that light level, corresponding to a current of about 1mA, the electron density in the photodiode becomes too great and its efficiency is reduced causing saturation and a lower reading. Most Ophir PD sensors have a built-in filter that reduces the light level on the detector and allows measurement up to 3W without saturation.

# **Integrating Spheres**

Integrating Spheres are meant to measure divergent light sources such as LEDs. The light is introduced to the sphere through the input port, and reflected many times by the highly reflecting diffuse surface of the inner wall of the sphere until it uniformly illuminates the inner surface of the sphere. A detector samples a given small fraction of this light and thus can be used to measure the total power input into the sphere. Ophir integrating spheres have a highly reflecting diffuse white coating for high efficiency and readings that are independent of beam size, position and divergence. This integrating sphere configuration is ideal for a divergent beam such as from a laser diode. Ophir also offers integrating spheres configured for measuring collimated laser beams. Ophir has spheres of various sizes for covering UV, visible, NIR lasers up to 30 Watts. There is a North Pole auxiliary port suitable for picking off a small amount of light via an SMA fiber for wavelength measurement or any further analysis without affecting the overall system calibration. To maintain accuracy and guarantee performance, annual integrating sphere detector calibration is recommended.









# **Power sensors**

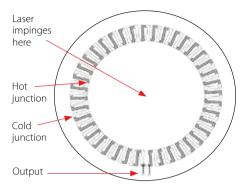




# **1.1 Power Sensors**

# **Thermal Sensors**

As described in the general introduction, the thermopile sensor has a series of bimetallic junctions. A temperature difference between any two junctions causes a voltage to be formed between the two junctions. Since the junctions are in series and the «hot» junctions are always on the inner, hotter side, and the «cold» junctions are on the outer, cooler side, radial heat flow on the disc causes a voltage proportional to the power input. Laser power impinges on the center of the thermopile sensor disc (on the reverse side of the thermopile), flows radially and is cooled on the periphery. The array of thermocouples measures the temperature gradient, which is proportional to the incident or absorbed power. In principle, the reading is not dependent on the ambient temperature since only the temperature difference affects the voltage generated and the voltage difference depends only on the heat flow, not on the ambient temperature. Since all the heat absorbed flows through the thermocouples (as long as the laser beam



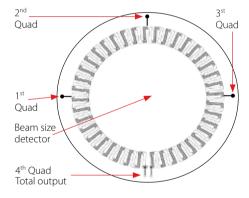
is inside the inner circle of hot junctions), the response of the detector is almost independent of beam size and position. If the beam is close to the edge of the inner circle, some thermocouples become hotter than others but since the sum of all of them is measured, the reading remains the same. Generally, Ophir specifies ±2% uniformity of reading over the surface or better.

# Using Power Sensors to Measure Single Shot Energy

Although Ophir thermal power sensors are used primarily to measure power, they can measure single shot energy as well, where they integrate the power flowing through the disc over time and thus measure energy. Since the typical time it takes for the disc to heat up and cool down is several seconds, these thermal sensors can only measure one pulse every several seconds at most. Thus they are suitable for what is called "single shot" measurement. Although the response time of the sensor discs is slow, there is no limit to how short the pulses measured are since the measurement is of the heat flowing through the disc after the pulse.

# BeamTrack Power / Position / Size sensors

Ophir now has the new BeamTrack thermal sensor that can measure beam position and beam size as well as power. This innovative device provides an additional wealth of information on your laser beam – centering, beam position and wander, beam size as well as power and single shot energy. The BeamTrack sensor is illustrated schematically here and works as follows: the signal coming from the sensor is now divided into 4 quadrants so by measuring and comparing the output from the 4 sections we can determine the position of the center of the beam to a high degree of accuracy. In addition to the 4 quadrants, there is now a special proprietary beam size detector. After processing outputs from these various detectors, the user is presented with the beam position as well as beam size. Note that the beam size is calibrated only for a Gaussian beam of >3mm but for other beams it will give relative size information and will indicate if the beam is changing size. For more information on the BeamTrack sensors, please see section 1.1.3



# Types of Thermopile Discs

There is no single absorber which meets the needs of all applications. Ophir has developed several types for different applications, such as long pulses (0.1-10ms), short pulses (<1 $\mu$ s) and continuous radiation. Absorbers optimized for long pulses and CW are characterized by thin, refractory materials, since the heat can flow through the coating and into the disc during the pulse. On the other hand, heat cannot flow during short pulses, and all the energy is deposited in a thin (typically 0.1 $\mu$ m) layer near the surface. This causes vaporization of the surface which ruins the absorber. Instead, a volume absorber that is partially transparent and absorbs over a distance of 50 $\mu$ m -3mm is used. This spreads the heat over a larger volume allowing much higher energies.

Ophir thermopiles can measure from tens of microwatts to Kilowatts. Nevertheless, the thermal range of operation of the discs is limited. If the difference between the hot and cold junction temperature exceeds tens of degrees, the constant heating/cooling of the junctions can cause premature failure in the junctions. In order to accommodate different power ranges, discs of different thicknesses and sizes are used, thick ones for high powers and thin ones for low powers.

The response time of the discs is dependent on their size and shape: larger diameters and thicker discs are slower than thin small diameter ones. The response time is in general dependent on the mass of material which has to heat up in the thin absorber region of the disc vs. the speed the heat flows out of the same region. The response time is approximately proportional to the aperture, i.e. a 50mm aperture disc is three times as slow as an 18mm aperture disc.



### **Thermal Surface Absorbing Sensors**

A surface absorber typically consists of an optically absorbing refractory material deposited on a heat conducting substrate of copper or aluminum. When a long pulse of several hundred  $\mu$ s or a continuous laser beam falls on such a surface absorber, the light is absorbed in a very thin layer of the surface – typically 0.1 – 1 $\mu$ m thickness (see illustration A). Although the light is absorbed in a thin layer and there converted into heat, the pulse is long enough so that while energy is being deposited into the surface layer, heat is also flowing out into the heat conducting substrate and therefore the surface does not heat up excessively. Ophir standard surface absorbers can stand up to 10 Joules/cm<sup>2</sup> for 2ms pulses and up to 28kW/cm<sup>2</sup> for low power continuous lasers.

# Surface Absorbers for High Power Lasers and Long Pulses

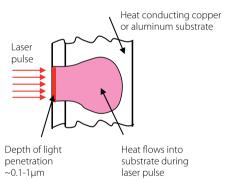
The traditional surface absorbers have a much lower damage threshold at > 1000W, where they can damage at 2-3 kW/cm<sup>2</sup>. Ophir has developed coatings that improve the damage threshold for high power lasers. These coatings are denser and have higher heat conductivity than previous coatings. This LP2 coating also has a much higher damage threshold for long pulses reaching power damage thresholds of up to 10kW/cm<sup>2</sup> and 300J/cm<sup>2</sup> for 10ms pulses. Surface absorbers are suitable for pulses longer than ~100µs.

# Surface vs. Volume Absorbers

When measuring a laser with short pulses of tens of  $\mu$ s or less, the heat is deposited in a short time and cannot flow during the pulse (see illustration B below). Therefore a surface absorber which absorbs the energy in a thin surface layer is not suitable. All the energy is deposited in a thin layer and that layer is vaporized. In this case, volume absorbers are used. These have traditionally consisted of a neutral density glass thermally bonded to a heat-conducting metallic substrate. The ND glass absorbs the light over a depth of 1-3 mm instead of fractions of a micrometer. Consequently, even with short pulses where there is no heat flow, the light and heat are deposited into a considerable depth of material and therefore the power/energy meter with a volume absorber is able to withstand much higher energy densities – up to 10 Joules/cm<sup>2</sup> (see illustration C). These ND glasses form the basis of the Ophir P type absorbers. In addition to the P absorbers, Ophir has PF and SV absorbers that can stand up to higher average powers and power densities as well as EX absorbers for the UV.

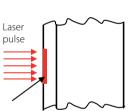
#### Long laser pulse (>100µs) or continuous

#### (A) Surface absorber

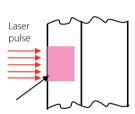


#### Short laser pulse <10µs

#### (B) Surface absorber



Depth of light penetration  $\sim 0.1-1 \mu m$ . Light and heat concentrated same thin layer. Heat does not have a chance to flow during the short laser pulse duration.



(C) Volume absorber

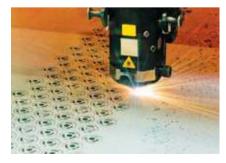
Light is absorbed gradually over thick partially transmitting layer. Heat is therefore generated over large volume even during short pulse with no heat flow.

# Surface absorbers work best when measuring power or energy for long laser pulses (A). Volume absorbers can measure pulses with much higher energies than surface absorbers (B), (C) can measure.

# Introduction to High Power Water Cooled Sensors

Ophir has many years experience in supplying measurement systems for high power industrial lasers and has the highest power measuring equipment available on the market – up to 120 kilowatts. Ophir meters also have the highest damage threshold available – up to 10kW/cm<sup>2</sup> at 10kW. Ophir supplies water cooled sensors from 300W up to 120kW and air cooled sensors up to 500W.

All sensors supplied by Ophir have been tested at up to full power and their linearity verified over the entire power range. This is done by deflecting a fraction of the power with a beam splitter into a lower power sensor whose linearity has previously been verified by NIST or PTB. In some cases, it is done by measuring the reading over the power range against a higher power sensor that has been previously measured. The accuracy, linearity and



damage specifications have been carefully verified over many years of development and use by the largest existing user base. In addition to power meters for high powers, Ophir also has beam profilers, beam dumps and protective enclosures for industrial lasers.



# Calibration Method and Estimated Accuracy for Ophir High Power Sensors

Ophir models 5000W, 10K-W, 15K-W, Comet 10K and 30K-W are calibrated using relatively low power lasers not exceeding 1000W. Using laser powers that are in many cases much lower than the power rating of the sensors being calibrated raises the question of calibration accuracy. The following explanation clearly demonstrates that these highest power sensors are indeed accurate to  $\pm 5\%$  over their measurement range as specified. The 5000W, 10K-W, 15K-W and 30K-W sensors work on the thermopile principle, where the radial heat flow in the absorber disc causes a temperature difference between the hot and cold junctions of the thermopile which in turn causes a voltage difference across the thermopile. Since the instrument is a thermopile voltage generating device, it must be linear at low values of output. Therefore, if it has been shown to be linear up to full power - as it has - it will necessarily be linear over the entire range of powers and if the calibration is correct at low powers, it will remain correct at high powers as well. On the other hand, although the output may be linear at low powers, there may be a zero offset that, due to the relatively low output at low powers, will cause an error in calibration. For example, if calibration is performed at 200W and the output of the sensor is 10µV/W (a typical value) and there is a zero offset of only 1µV, this will cause a calibration error of 10%. Ophir's calibration method always measures the difference between the reading with power applied and without power applied, thus eliminating error due to zero offset. This measurement is taken several times to insure accuracy. The above measurement method assures that the calibration inaccuracy due to measurement errors is less than 1%, comparable to the expected errors in our lower powered sensors. In order to verify this, all of our high power sensors have been measured by comparison to various calibration standards. These measurements have shown Ophir sensors to be well within the claimed limits of linearity. The Comet 10K series measures the heat rise of the absorbing puck when irradiated by the laser for 10s. In order to calibrate the Comet 10K, we simply irradiate with a lower power laser for longer e.g. 150W for 60s. Thus the heating effect is similar to that of a higher power laser. Tests of the Comet calibrated by this method vs. NIST traceable high power sensors has shown that it is accurate and reproducible. For more information on calibration please consult our website at

#### www.ophiropt.com/calibration-procedure/tutorial

### **Photodiode Sensors**

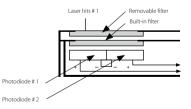
A photodiode sensor is a semiconductor device that produces a current proportional to light intensity and has a high degree of linearity over a large range of light power levels - from fractions of a nW to about 2mW. Above that light level, corresponding to a current of about 1mA, the electron density in the photodiode becomes too great and its efficiency is reduced causing saturation and a lower reading. Most Ophir PD sensors have a built-in filter that reduces the light level on the detector and allows measurement up to 30mW without saturation. Most sensors have an additional removable filter allowing measurement to 300mW or 3W depending on the model.

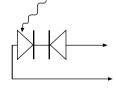
### **Principle of Operation**

When a photon source, such as a laser, is directed at a photodiode detector, a current proportional to the light intensity and dependent on the wavelength is created. Since many low power lasers have powers on the order of 5 to 30mW, and most photodiode detectors saturate at about 2mW, the PD300 sensor has been constructed with a built-in filter so the basic sensor can measure up to 30mW without saturation. With the removable extra filter, the PD300 sensors series can measure up to 300mW or 3W depending on the model. The Ophir power meter unit amplifies this signal and indicates the power level received by the sensor. Due to the superior circuitry of the Ophir power meters, the noise level is very low and the PD300 series sensors with Ophir power meter have a large dynamic range from picowatts to watts. The PD300 is shown schematically below. The PD300 and PD300-1W have the exclusive patented dual detectors connected back to back which eliminate any signal illuminating both detectors equally (background light).

### **Calibration and Accuracy**

The sensitivity of various photodiode sensors varies from one sensor to another as well as with wavelength. Therefore, each PD300 sensor is individually calibrated against a NIST standard, which has been calibrated at several nm intervals over the entire spectral range. The calibration is done over the entire spectral range against the NIST standard using a computer-controlled monochromator. Since the instruments are calibrated against NIST standards, the accuracy is generally ±3% over the wavelength range the





calibration has been performed on. The linearity of the photodiode detector is extremely high and errors due to this factor can be ignored, as long as saturation intensity is not approached. For more information on calibration accuracy please see our website at:

#### www.ophiropt.com/calibration-procedure/tutorial



# **1.1.1** Photodiode Power Sensors

### **1.1.1.1 Standard Photodiode Sensors**

#### 50pW to 3W

#### Features

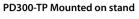
- Very large dynamic range
- Swivel mount for hard to measure places
- Comes with filter in / filter out options
- Patented automatic background subtraction
- Fiber optic adapters available



PD300 with filter off



PD300 with filter installed



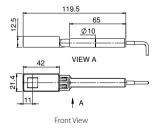


Model	PD3	00			PD3	00-1W		PD3	00-3W			PD3	00-TP		
Use	Gen	eral			Pow	ers to 1W	1	Pow	ers to 3W	,		Thin	profile fo	or tig	jht fit
Detector Type	silico	'n			silico	n		silico	on			silico	n		
Aperture	10x1	0mm			10x1	0x10mm 10x10mm			10x10mm						
Filter mode	Filter	out	Filte	r in	Filter	out	Filter in	Filter	r out	Filte	r in	Filter	out	Filte	er in
Spectral Range nm	350-	1100	430	1100	350-	1100	430-1100	350-	1100	430-	-1100	350-1	100	400	-1100
Power Range	500p	W to 30mW	200µ 300r	ıW to nW	500p <sup>1</sup> 30m <sup>1</sup>		200µW to 1W	5nW	to 100mW	200µ	uW to 3W	50pW	/ to 3mW	20µ	W to 1W
Power Scales	30m and o	W to 30nW dBm		nW to W and dBm	30m\ and c	V to 30nW Bm	1W to 30mW and dBm	100m and d	iW to 300nW IBm		to 30mW dBm	3mW and c	to 3nW IBm		to 3mW dBm
Resolution nW	0.01		NA		0.01		NA	0.1		NA		0.001		1	
Maximum Power vs. Wavelength	nm	mW	mW		nm	mW	mW	nm	mW	mW	1	nm	mW	mΜ	/
	<488		300		<488		1000	<488		3000		350- 400	3	NA	
	633	20	300		633	20	1000	633	100	3000		400- 500	3	100	-
	670	13	200		670	13	1000	670	100	2000	C	600	2.5	100	0
	790	10	100		790	10	600	790	100	1200		700	2	500	
	904	10	100		904	10	700	904	100	1200	C	800- 950	1.5	300	
	1064	25	250		1064	25	1000	1064	1 100	2200	C	1064	3	500	
Accuracy (including errors due to temp. variations)															
% error vs Wavelength nm	±10	360-400	NA		±10	360-400	NA	±10	360-400	NA		±7	350-400	NA	
	±3	400-950	±5	430-950	±3	400-950	±5 430-950	±3	400-950	±5	430-950	±3	400-950	±5	400-950
	±5	950-1100	±7	950-1100	±5	950-1100	±7 950-1100	±5	950-1100	±7	950-1100		950-1100	±7	950-1100
Damage Threshold W/cm <sup>2</sup>	10		50		10		10 <sup>(a)</sup>	10		30		10		50	
Max Pulse Energy µJ	2		20		2		100	20		500		1		100	
Noise Level for filter out pW	20				20			200				±2			
Response Time with Meter s	0.2				0.2			0.2				0.2			
Beam Position Dependence					±2%			±2%	)	±3%	, D	±2%			
Background Subtraction		8% of backg n conditions					/ under normal usly	N.A.				N.A.			
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 37)	ST, F	C, SMA, SC			ST, F	C, SMA, SC	-	ST, F	C, SMA, SC	-		N.A.			
Version								V1							
Part Number	7Z02	2410			7Z02	2411A		7Z02	2426			7Z02	424		

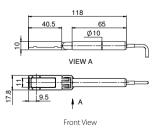
\* For graphs see page 28-29

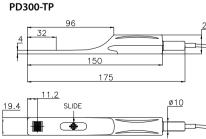
\* For PD300-3W drawing see PD300-UV/PD300-IR drawing on page 25

#### PD300 / PD300-1W filter installed



#### PD300 / PD300-1W filter off









# 1.1.1.1 Standard Photodiode Sensors

## 10pW to 300mW

#### Features

- Spectral range including UV and IR
- Very large dynamic range
- Swivel mount for hard to measure places
- Comes with filter in / filter out options
- Fiber optic adapters available

PD300-UV / PD300-IR with filter off





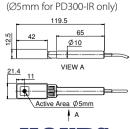
PD300-IRG with fiber input



Model	PD300-UV/	PD300-U	V-193		PD30	0-IR			PD300	)-IRG					
Use	Lowest pov	wers from	200-1	100nm	Low p	owers from	n 700	-1800nm		om wavelengt measuremen		er and free			
Detector Type	silicon				germ	anium			InGaA	S					
Aperture	10x10mm				Ø5mr	n			Ø5mn	n for free space	ce beams				
Filter mode	Filter out		Filter	in	Filter	out	Filter	r in	Filter of	out	Filte	rin			
Spectral Range nm	200 - 1100		220 -	1100	700-1		700-	1800	800 - 1		950	- 1700			
Power Range	20pW to 3mW		2µW 300m		5nW 1 30mV		200µ 300r	iW to nW	10pW 800μV		150µ 200r	ıW to nW			
Power Scales	3mW to 3nV and dBm	N	300m and d	W to 300µW Bm	30mW and dl	/ to 30nW Bm	300m and o	nW to 30mW dBm	800 µ\ and dl	N to 800pW Bm	300r and	nW to 3mW dBm			
Resolution nW	0.001		100		0.01		NA		0.0001		1				
Maximum Power vs. Wavelength	nm	mW	mW		nm	mW	mW		nm	mW	mW				
9	250 - 350	3	300		800	12	120		<1000	0.8	200				
	400	3	300		1000- 1300	30	300		1100	0.8	200				
	600	3	300		1400	30	250		1200	0.8	200				
	800 - 950	2.5	150		1500	25	80		1300	0.8	200				
	1064	3	300		1600	30	100		1550	0.8	200				
					1800	30	300		>1600	0.8	200				
Accuracy (including errors due to temp. variations)															
% error vs Wavelength nm	±6	200-270	±10	220-400	±5	700-900	±7	700-900	±3	1000-1650	±б	1000-1650			
-	±3	270-950	±5	400-950	±4	900-1700	±б	900-1700	±5 <	<1000 & >1650	±8	<1000 & >1650			
	±5	950-1100	±7	950-1100	±7	1700-1800	±9	1700-1800							
Damage Threshold W/cm <sup>2</sup>	10		50		10		50		5		50				
Max Pulse Energy µJ	0.4		15		0.3		3		1		100				
Noise Level for filter out pW	±	1				200				W at 1550 nm s average					
Response Time with Meter s		0.2				0	.2			(	D.2				
Beam Position Dependence		±2%				±2	2%			±1% over 80	)% of	aperture			
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 37)	ST, FC, SMA	, SC			ST, FC	, SMA, SC			FC, FC	/APC, SMA					
Version									V1						
Part Number	PD300-UV PD300-UV (same as abo calibration po	-193: ove with add	<b>7Z</b> itionaly		7Z02	412			7Z024	402					

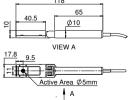
\* For graphs see page 28-29

#### PD300-UV / PD300-IR filter installed

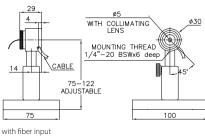








PD300-IRG



01.01.2018

25

# 1.1.1.2 Round Photodiode Sensors

# 20pW to 3W

#### Features

- Round geometry for easy centering
- Threaded to fit standard SM1 bench equipment
- Same performance as standard PD300 sensors
- Comes with removable filter as standard
- Fiber optic adapters available

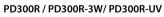




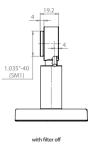
PD300R Filter installed

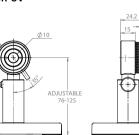
Model	PD3	00R			PD3	00R-3W			PD3	00R-L	JV			PD3	BOOR-IR			
Use	General Po		Pow					est po ·1100	owers nm	from	ı	IR wavelengths 700-1800nm						
Detector Type	silico	on			silicon			silicon					germanium					
Aperture				Ø10mm			Ø10mm					Ø5r	nm					
Filter mode	Filter	r out	Filte	r in	Filte	r out	Filte	er in	Filte	r out		Filte	er in	Filte	er out		Filte	er in
Spectral Range nm	350-	1100	430-	1100	350-	1100	430	-1100	200	-1100			-1100	700	-1800		700	-1800
Power Range	500p 30m	oW to W	200µ 300r	uW to mW	5nW 100r		200	µW to 3W	20p\	N to 3	mW	2μW 300		5nV	v to 30m	W		µW to mW
Power Scales		W to W and		nW to W and		W to W and		to 30mW dBm	3mV and	√to 3n dBm	ιW		nW to IW and		nW to 30 dBm	nW		mW to IW and 1
Resolution nW	0.01		NA		0.1		NA		0.00	1		100		0.01			NA	
Maximum Power vs.	nm	mW	mW		nm	mW	mW	/	nm		mW	mW	1	nm	n	пW	mΜ	/
Wavelength	<488	3 30	300		<488	3 100	300	0	250	- 350	3	300		800	1	2	120	
	633	20	300		633	100	300	0	400		3	300		100 130		0	300	
	670	13	200		670	100	200	0	600		3	300		140	0 3	0	250	
	790	10	100		790	100	120	0	800	- 950	2.5	150		150	0 2	5	80	
	904	10	100		904	100	120	0	1064	ļ.	3	300		160	0 3	0	100	
	1064	1 25	250		1064	100	220	0						180	03	0	300	
Accuracy (including errors due to temp. variations)																		
% error vs Wavelength nm	±10	360-400	NA		±10	360-400	NA		±б	200-2	270	±10	220-400	±5	700-90	0	±7	700-900
	±3	400-950	±5	430-950	±3	400-950	±5	430-950	±3	270-9	950	±5	400-950	±4	900-17	00	±б	900-1700
	±5	950-1100	±7	950-1100	±5	950-1100	±7	950-1100	±5	950-1	1100	±7	950-1100	±7	1700-1	800	±9	1700-1800
Damage Threshold W/cm <sup>2</sup>	10		50		10		30		10			50		10			50	
Max Pulse Energy µJ	2		20		20		500		0.4			15		0.3			3	
Noise Level for filter out pW	20				200				±1					200				
Response Time with Meter s	0.2				0.2				0.2					0.2				
Beam Position Dependence					±2%		±3%	6	±2%					±2%				
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 37)	ST, F	C, SMA, SC			ST, F	C, SMA, SC	-		ST, F	C, SM/	A, SC			ST, F	EC, SMA,	SC		
Version																		
Part Number	7Z0	2436			7Z0	2437			7Z0	2438				7Z0	2439			

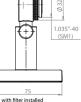
\* For graphs see page 28-29



Ø35

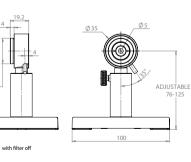


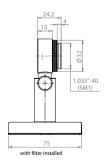




#### PD300R-IR

1.035"-40 (SM1)





26 01.01.2018 www.hours-web.com

# 1.1.1.3 Special photodiode sensors

#### Features

- PD300-BB for broadband light sources radiometry (PD300-BB-50mW option up to 50mW)
- PD300-CIE for human visual perception Lux measurements
- BC20 for measuring scanned beams such as bar code light sources

#### PD300-BB / PD300-BB-50mW



# BC20

#### PD300-CIE

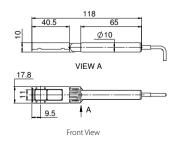


Model	PD300-BB	PD300-BB-50mW		PD300-CIE <sup>(b)</sup>	BC20 <sup>(b)</sup>
Use	Radiometry-broad spectrum	Same as PD300-Bl removable attenu 50mW		Eye adjusted measurement in Lux	Scanned beams e.g. bar code with continuous wavelength curve
Detector Type	Silicon with special filter	Silicon with special	filter	Silicon with special filter	
Aperture	10x10mm	10x10mm		Active area 2.4 x 2.8mm	10x10mm
Spectral Range nm	430 - 1000 (see graph)	430 - 1000 (see grap	oh)	400 - 700 (see graph)	400 - 1100 (see graph) (C)
Filter Mode		Filter out	Filter in		
Power Range	50pW to 4mW	50pW to 4mW	1nW to 50mW	20mLux to 200kLux	0.1mW to 20mW
Power Scales	4mW to 8nW and dBm	4mW to 8nW and	50mW to 80nW	200kLux to 200 mLux	20mW to 2mW
		dBm	and dBm		
Resolution nW	0.001	0.001	0.01	1mLux	0.001
Accuracy	flat spectrum (see graph)	spectrum (see grap	h)	(see graph)	±3% for >10% of full scale. Deviation from calibration -3% at
	±10%	±10%	±12%		30,000 inch/s scan rate on senso
Damage Threshold W/cm <sup>2</sup>	10	10	100	10	50
Max Pulse Energy µJ	1	1	10	1	NA
Noise Level pW	2	2	30	±1mLux	5μW
Response Time with Meter s	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	Two modes of operation: Hold: holds highest reading for 5s then updates. No Hold: updates reading 3 times per second
Beam Position Dependence	±2% for broadband light	±2% for broadband	±3% for	NA – source overfills	±2%
	sources	light sources	broadband light sources	detector	
Background Subtraction	NA	NA	NA	NA	Background is automatically subtracted from both scanned and static beams
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 37)	NA	ST, FC, SMA, SC		NA	NA
Version					V1
Part Number	7Z02405	7Z02440		7Z02406	7Z02481 <sup>(a)</sup>
Notes: (b) The PD300-CIE and BC20 sensors	are not fully supported by Ophir PC	Interfaces (USBI, Pulsar ar	nd Quasar) or by StarLi	te Meter	(a) Swivel stand for BC20 sensor P/N 1Z09004

(c) The user can select up to 5 wavelengths from the spectral range. When used with the Nova or LaserStar meters, the sensor will only have the discrete wavelengths 405nm, 633nm, 650nm, 675nm and 780nm

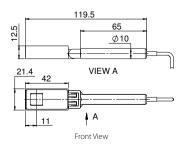
\* For graphs see page 28-29

#### PD300-CIE / PD300-BB / PD300-BB-50mW with filter off

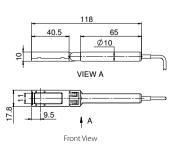




#### PD300-BB-50mW with filter installed



BC20



28

1.4

1.2

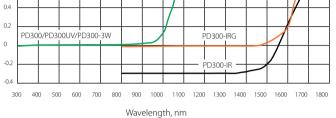
1

0.8

06

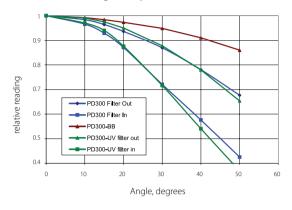
Percent change per degC

#### **Temperature Coefficient of Sensitivity**

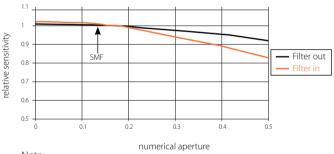


PD300-IR

#### PD300 Angle Dependence



**Dependence of Sensitivity on Numerical Aperture** (PD300 - IRG)



Note:

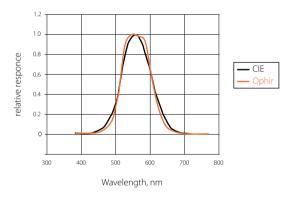
1. Graph assumes equal intensity into all angles up to maximum N.A.

2. Calibration is done with SMF, N.A. 0.13

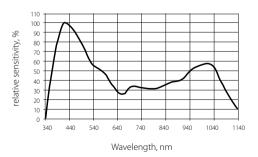
120 110 100 90 relative responce, % 80 70 60 50 40 Filter out 30 Filter in 20 10 · 0 · 800 850 900 950 1000 1050

Typical Sensitivity Curve of PD300-BB Sensors

PD300-CIE Spectral Response vs. CIE Curve



#### **Relative Spectral Response of BC20**

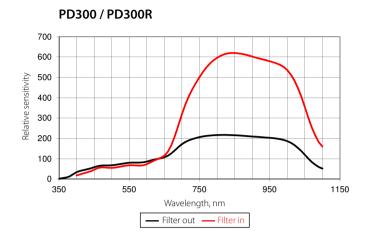


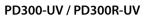


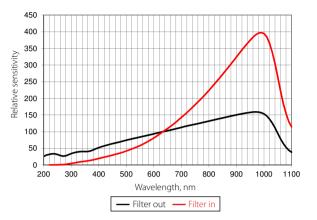
400 450 500 550 600 650 700 750 Wavelength, nm

HOURS www.hours-web.com

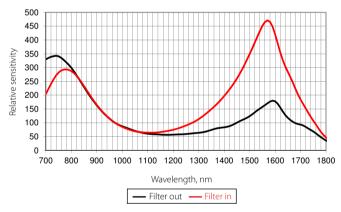
# Approximate Spectral Response Relative to 633nm or 1550nm



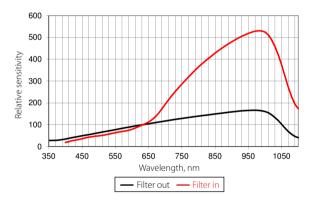




PD300-IR / PD300R-IR

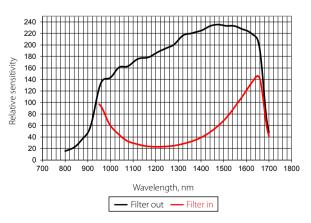


PD300-TP



PD300-3W / PD300R-3W 250 200 Relative sensitivity 150 100 50 0 450 550 850 950 1050 350 650 750 Wavelength, nm — Filter out — Filter in

PD300-IRG





# 1.1.1.5 Integrating Spheres

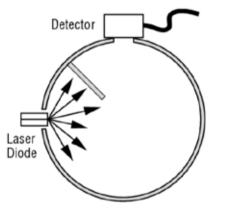
#### Introduction

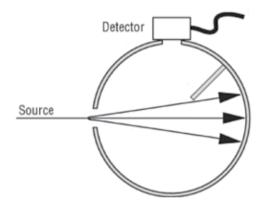
Ophir Integrating Spheres are used for measuring divergent light sources such as laser diodes and LEDs. The light is introduced to the sphere through the input port, it is reflected many times by the highly reflecting diffuse coating on the inner wall of the sphere until it uniformly illuminates the inner surface of the sphere. A detector samples a small fraction of this light and thus can be used to measure the total power input into the sphere.

Ophir integrating spheres have a highly reflecting diffuse white coating for high efficiency and readings that are independent of beam size, position and divergence.

#### **Divergent vs. Collimating Beam Input Considerations**

Ophir Integrating Spheres can be used either with divergent input or collimated input as shown below. In order for an integrating sphere sensor to operate properly, the beam should never directly hit the detector and the detector should only see rays reflected from the wall. The diagram below shows how the sphere can be used with either a collimated or diverging beams. The unused port that is not being used is closed with a reflective plug.





This integrating sphere configuration is ideal for a divergent beam such as emitted by a laser diode

This integrating sphere configuration is ideal for a collimated beam source such as a collimated laser beam or slightly divergent beam  $<\pm15 deg$ 

Ophir has 1.5" spheres for 350 – 1100nm and for 800 – 1700nm and 4 different 5.3" spheres covering UV, visible, NIR and photometric CIE measurements at up to 30 Watts. There is a north pole port suitable for a small amount of light to be sampled via an SMA fiber for wavelength measurement or any further analysis without affecting the overall system calibration. To maintain accuracy and guarantee performance, annual integrating sphere detector calibration is recommended.

Note that the system calibration is no longer valid if any component is changed from the original calibrated configuration. For a very high power level, elevated temperature of the integrating sphere system can affect the measurement accuracy, so the sphere must be properly cooled.



# 1.1.1.5 Integrating Spheres

# 1.1.1.5.1 Small Dimensions 1.5"

# 20nW to 3W

#### Features

- Integrating sphere for divergent beams
- Up to Ø12mm aperture
- Fiber or free space input



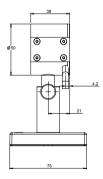


	)
0	٦
ſ	)
	•

Model	IS-1 IS-1-2W 3A-IS		3A-IS-IRG		
Use	Divergent beams to 20mW for UV to NIR	Divergent beams to 2W for visible and NIR	Divergent beams to 3W for visible and NIR	Divergent beams to 3W for IR	
Detector Type	Si	Si	Si	InGaAs	
Input Port Aperture mm	Ø5mm	Ø5mm	Ø12mm	Ø12mm	
Spectral Range µm	0.20 - 1.1	0.35 - 1.1	0.35 - 1.1	0.8 – 1.7	
Power Range	20nW – 20mW	1µW – 2W	1µW – 3W	1µW – 3W	
Power Scales	20mW to 200nW and dBm	2W to 20µW and dBm	3W to 3µW and dBm	3W to 3µW and dBm	
% Error vs Wavelength nm	±7 200-250 ±5 250-450 ±4 450-950 ±8 950-1100	±5 250-450 ±4 450-950 ±8 950-1100	±5 350 -1000 ±10 1000-1100	±5	
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1	1	
Damage Threshold kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	1 on integrating sphere surface	1 on integrating sphere surface	0.2 on integrating sphere surface	0.2 on integrating sphere surface	
Maximum Pulse Energy µJ	2	300	500	500	
Power Noise Level nW	1	20	20	20	
Response Time with Meter s	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Maximum Beam Divergence	±40 degrees	±45 degrees	±40 degrees	±40 degrees	
Sensitivity to Beam Size and Angle	±2%	±1% to 40 deg ±3% to 45 deg	±2%	±2%	
Cooling	convection	convection	convection	convection	
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 37)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA <sup>(a)</sup> , SC	ST, FC, SMA <sup>(a)</sup> , SC	
Weight kg	0.25	0.25	0.6	0.6	
Version			V1		
Part Number	7Z02465	7Z02484	7Z02404	7Z02403	

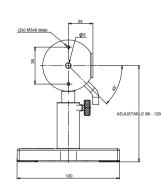
Notes: (a) One fiber output port available with output = 2E-4 of input power/mm<sup>\*</sup> of fiber area

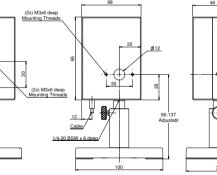
#### IS-1 / IS-1-2W

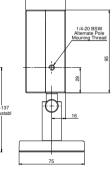


#### 3A-IS / 3A-IS-IRG

Ø3.5 Fiber Output Port









# 1.1.1.5 Integrating Spheres

# 1.1.1.5.2 Large Dimensions 5.3"

#### Features

- 4 port Integrating spheres for collimated and divergent beams
- Ø63.5mm (2.5") aperture
- Fiber or free space input
- Can be ordered with or without detectors

Model	IS6					
Use	For use with customer detector or as light source					
Detector	None - see below for detector ver	sions				
Spectral Range µm	0.2 – 2.2					
Source Geometry <sup>(a)</sup> (see introduction)	Divergent (input from 2.5" side)	<b>Collimated</b> (input from 1" side)				
Input Port Aperture mm	Ø25.4 (1") <sup>(b)</sup>	Ø25.4 (1")				
Maximum Beam Divergence	±40deg	NA				
Sensitivity to Beam Size	±3% (c)	±1%				
Power Range	Depends on detector - see below					
Damage Threshold kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	1 on integrating sphere surface					
Cooling	Convection					
Weight kg	1.4					
Туре	P/N					
IS6-D For divergent beams (input from 2.5" side)	7Z02475					
IS6-C For collimated beams (input from 1" side)	e) 7Z02474					
Supplied Aperture Covers	<b>IS6-D:</b> 2.5" to 1" reducer + 1" port plug + 3 ea.1" port covers					
(see page 33)	IS6-C: 2.5" port plug + 3 ea. 1" port covers					
Notes: (a) In each configuration, the opposing port is closed						

 be used for beams with >±15deg divergence and the collimated type for beams with <±15deg divergence.</li>
 (b) The sphere is supplied with the 2" to 1" reducer. If desired, the sphere can be used without the reducer at full aperture of 63.5mm (2"). (c) For beams up to 30deg divergence, variation with beam size is  $\pm 1\%$ .

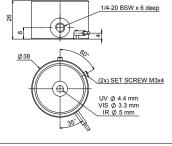
#### IS6 with Detectors - calibrated - VIS and UV types

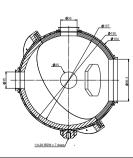
In the detector versions, the IS6 with detector comes with a calibrated wavelength curve.

	IS6-D with Detector			IS6-C with Detector				
Model Detector type Use	VIS UV High powers Low powers for divergent for divergent		IS6-C-VIS VIS High powers for collimated beams		IS6-C-UV UV Low powers for collimated beams			
Туре	Si with fi	lter	Si		Si with fil	ter	Si	
Spectral Range µm	0.4 – 1.1		0.2 – 1.1		0.4 – 1.1		0.2 – 1.1	
Power Range (approx.)	20µW to		300nW to	5 1 W	20µW to		300nW to	5 1 W
Power Scales	30W to 3	300µW	1W to 3µ	W	30W to 3	00µW	1W to 3µ'	W
Linearity with Power ±%	1		1		1		1	
Configuration	Diverger	nt	Divergent		Collimated		Collimated	
Power Noise Level	1µW		15nW		1µW		15nW	
Maximum Pulse Energy mJ	2		0.05		2		0.05	
Maximum Beam Divergence	±40deg		±40deg		NA		NA	
Sensitivity to Beam Size	±3% (c)		±3% (c)		±1%		±1%	
Maximum Power vs. Wavelength	nm	W	nm	W	nm	W	nm	W
	<670	30	<600	1	<670	30	<600	0.7
	790	30	800-1000	0.5	790	20	800-1000	0.3
	904	20	1064	1	904	15	1064	0.5
	1064	30			1064	25		
% error per Wavelength nm	10 360	- 410	10 200	- 270	10 360	- 410	10 200 -	- 270
	5 410	- 950	5 270 -	- 950	5 410	- 950	5 270 -	950
	7 950 - 1100		7 950 - 1100		7 950 - 1100		7 950 - 1100	
Part Number	7Z02471		7Z02473		7Z02470		7Z02472	
Supplied Aperture Covers (see page 33)							covers	

IS6

IS6-D-VIS / IS6-D-UV / IS6-D-IR IS6-C-VIS / IS6-C-UV / IS6-C-IR





IS6 without detector



IS6-D with detector for divergent beams



Detector

IS6-C with detector for collimated beams



Detector

#### IS6 with Detectors - calibrated - IR types

In the detector versions, the IS6 with detector comes with a calibrated wavelength curve.

	IS6-D with Detector	or	IS6-C with Detect	tor		
Model Detector type Use	IS6-D-IR IR Low powers for di			IS6-C-IR IR Low powers for collimated beams		
Туре	Germanium		Germanium			
Spectral Range µm	0.7 – 1.8		0.7 – 1.8			
Power Range (approx.)	20µW to 30W		20µW to 30W			
Power Scales	30W to 300µW		30W to 300µW			
Linearity with Power ±%	1		1			
Configuration	Divergent		Collimated			
Power Noise Level	1µW		1μW	1μW		
Maximum Pulse Energy mJ	0.08		0.08			
Maximum Beam Divergence	±40deg		NA			
Sensitivity to Beam Size	±3% (a)		±1%			
Maximum Power vs. Wavelength	nm	W	nm	W		
	<1400	20	<1400	30		
	1400-1650	8	1400-1650	15		
	>1650	15	>1650	30		
% error per Wavelength nm	7 700 - 900		7 700 - 900			
	5 900 - 1400		5 900 - 1400			
	10 1400 - 1800		10 1400 - 1800			
Part Number	7Z02477		7Z02476			
Supplied Aperture Covers IS6-D (	with detector): 2.5" to 1"	reducer + 1" port plug	+ 2 ea. 1" port covers			
	with detector): 2.5" port	plug + 1" port plug + 1	"port covers			
Notes: (a) For beams up to 30deg divergence, var	iation with beam size is $\pm 1\%$					
See drawings and pictures on page 3	2					

# 1.1.1.5.3 Accessories for IS6

Accessory	Description	Part number
Port plugs	Port plugs close ports with white sphere material, eliminating the port from the sphere geometry.	
IS-1"Port plug	White reflectance material Ø25.4mm plug	7Z08280A
IS-2.5" Port plug	White reflectance material Ø63.5mm plug	7Z08283A
Port covers	Port Covers close ports with a black matte surface. They prevent extraneous light from entering the sphere without changing the sphere configuration. These covers can also be used as blanks for making specialized port adapters.	
IS-1" Port cover	Matte black coated Ø25.4mm plug	7Z08282A
IS-2.5" Port cover	Matte black coated Ø63.5mm plug	7Z08281A
Adapters and Reducers	The adapters are black coated and the reducers white coated.	
1" SMA fiber adapter	Attaches to the 1" port for SMA fiber input/output	7Z08285
1"FC fiber adapter	Attaches to the 1" port for FC fiber input/output	7Z08286
2.5" to 1" reducer	Attaches to the 2.5" port and turns it into a 1" port.	7Z08287
1" to SM1 adapter	Attaches to the 1" port and has a female SM1 thread	7Z08289
1" to C-mount adapter	Attaches to the 1" port and has a female C-mount thread	7Z08290
1" to C-mount reducer	Attaches to the 1" port. Has a male C-mount thread and 11mm aperture	7Z08288

IS-2.5" Port Plug

IS-1" Port Plug

IS-2.5" Port Cover

IS-1" Port Cover



2.5" to 1" Reducer

()



1" FC Fiber Adapter





1" to SM1 Adapter









# 1.1.1.6 LED measurement – UV, VIS, NIR

#### Introduction

UV, VIS and IR LEDs are replacing traditional light sources and thus enabling new applications. Ophir offers a number of choices for LED measurement. There are a number of sources for measuring the power of divergent LED beams as presented in section 1.1.1.5. There are also radiometer sensors for measuring the irradiance of large area illumination in units of Watts/cm<sup>2</sup> as presented in section 1.1.1.6.2

### 1.1.1.6.1 LED Power Sensors

#### 20pW to 3W

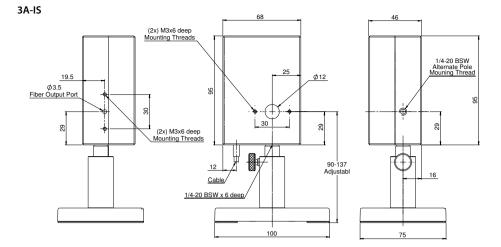
#### Features

- 20pW to 3W
- 200nm to 1100nm
- Photodiode detectors spectrally calibrated for LEDs and lasers
- Thermal sensors power measurement is insensitive to wavelength
- Fiber or free space input
- Compatible with all Ophir meters, acquisition devices and StarLab PC software

3A-IS		PD300-UV	PD300-UV with Filter off		-UV with Filter off	3A	
		j				J.	
Model	3A-IS	PD300-UV		PD300R-UV		3A	
Use	Compact integrating sphere			Round photodiode sensor for UV-NIR		Thermal sensor. Flat spectrum response. For fiber coupled source	
Detector Type	Silicon	Silicon		Silicon		Thermal	
Input Port Aperture mm	Ø12	10x10		Ø10		Ø9.5	
Filter Mode		Filter out	Filter in	Filter out	Filter in		
Spectral Range µm	0.35 – 1.1	0.2-1.1	0.22-1.1	0.2-1.1	0.22-1.1	0.19-20	
Power Range	1µW – 3W	20pW-3mW	2µW-300mW	20pW-3mW	2µW-300mW	10µW-3W	
Power Scales	3W to 3µW and dBm	3mW to 3nW and dBm	300mW to 300µW and dBm	3mW to 3nW and dBm	300mW to 300µW and dBm	3W-300µW	
Resolution nW	1	0.001	100	0.001	100	100	
Maximum Power	3W	3mW	300mW	3mW	300mW	3W	
Accuracy (including error due to temp variations)							
% Error vs Wavelength nm	±5 350 - 1000 ±10 1000 - 1100	±6 200-270 ±3 270-950 ±5 950-1100	±10 220-400 ±5 400-950 ±7 950-1100	±6 200-270 ±3 270-950 ±5 950-1100	±10 220-400 ±5 400-950 ±7 950-1100	±3%	
Damage Threshold W/cm <sup>2</sup>	200	10	50	10	50	1000	
Max Pulse Energy	5mJ	0.4 μJ	15 μJ	0.4 μJ	15 μJ	2J	
Noise Level for Filter Out	20nW	1pW		1pW		2µW	
Response Time with Meter s		0.2		0.2		1.8	
Beam Position Dependence	N.A.	±2%		±2%		±2%	
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	0.5		0.5		1.5	
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 37 & 83)	ST, FC, SMA <sup>(a)</sup> , SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC		ST, FC, SMA, SC		ST, FC, SMA, SC	
page 57 a 057				0.11		0.2	
Weight kg	0.6	0.07		0.11		0.2	
	0.6 V1	0.07		0.11		0.2	

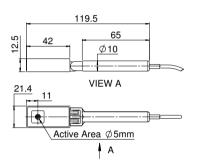
\* For sensors drawings please see page 35





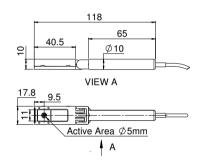
#### PD300-UV / PD300-IR Filter installed

(Ø5mm for PD300-IR only)



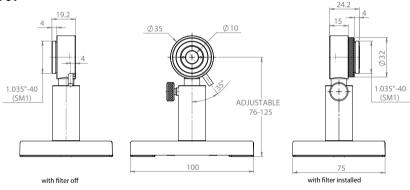




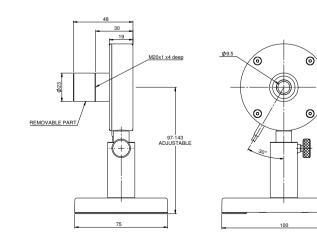


Ø70

PD300R-UV



3A





# 1.1.1.6.2 LED Irradiance and Dosage Sensors

# 15nW/cm<sup>2</sup> to 8W/cm<sup>2</sup>

#### Features

- Measure irradiance in W/cm<sup>2</sup>
- Cosine corrected
- 200nm to 850nm
- Ø8mm aperture
- For narrowband LED source

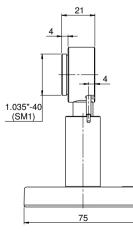


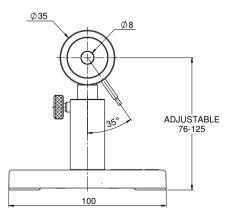
Model	PD300RM-UV	PD300RM-8W
Detector Type	Silicon	Silicon
Input Port Aperture mm	Ø8	Ø8
Spectral Range nm	200-850	350-850
Functions	Irradiance [W/cm <sup>2</sup> ]	Irradiance [W/cm <sup>2</sup> ]
	Dosage [J/cm <sup>2</sup> ]	Dosage [J/cm <sup>2</sup> ]
Irradiance Range	15nW/cm <sup>2</sup> – 300mW/cm <sup>2</sup>	$0.2\mu W/cm^2 - 8W/cm^{2}(c)$
Irradiance Scales	300mW/cm <sup>2</sup> to 300nW/cm <sup>2</sup> (7 scales), Auto ranging	30W/cm <sup>2</sup> to 30µW/cm <sup>2</sup> (7 scales), Auto ranging
Resolution nW/cm <sup>2</sup>	0.1	0.01
Maximum Irradiance	200nm-450nm, 300mW/cm <sup>2</sup>	350nm-450nm, 8W/cm <sup>2</sup>
	450nm-700nm, 150mW/cm <sup>2</sup>	450nm-850nm, 3W/cm <sup>2</sup>
	700nm-850nm, 100mW/cm <sup>2</sup>	
Dosage Sample Rate	500 samples per second	500 samples per second
Accuracy		
% error vs Wavelength nm (a) (b)	±8%, 200-250nm	±5%, 350-400nm
	±5%, 250-400nm	±4%, 400-850nm
	±3%, 400-850nm	
Thermal Coefficient %/°C	-0.03	-0.03
Damage Threshold W/cm <sup>2</sup>	10	50 <sup>(c)</sup>
Max Pulse Energy (for laser ns pulse) µJ	0.4	20
Noise Level nW/cm <sup>2</sup>	1	5
Response Time with Meter s	0.2	0.2
Linearity %	±0.5	±0.5
f'2 Cosine Correction Factor Accuracy	10%	10%
Size	Ø35 x 21mm see drawing	Ø35 x 21mm see drawing
Weight	110g	110g
Compatible Meter	Ophir StarBright and StarLite	Ophir StarBright and StarLite
Version		
Part number	7Z02479	7Z02480

Notes: (a) Accuracy given for lasers. Accuracy for LEDs depends on peak wavelength, wavelength tolerance bandwidth. Contact Ophir for more details.

Notes: (b) Accuracy includes uncertainty of NIST calibrated reference. Notes: (c) Do not exceed 30 seconds of continuous exposure at > 5W/cm<sup>2</sup>.

#### PD300RM-UV / PD300RM-8W







# 1.1.1.7 Accessories for Photodiode Sensors

# **Fiberoptic Adapters and Other Accessories**

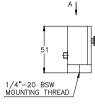
PD300 with F.O. Adapter Mounted

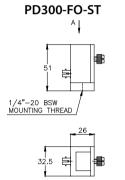


Accessories and Fiberoptic Adapters for PD300 series

Accessory	Description	Part number			
PD300-CDRH-7mm	Ø7mm aperture adapter for CDRH measurements for PD300	7Z02418			
PD300-CDRH-3.5mm	Ø3.5mm aperture adapter for CDRH measurements for PD300	7Z08336			
Fiber Adapters for Sensor Series	Adapters for mounting fibers to PD300 sensors as shown below	SC type	ST type	FC, FC / APC type	SMA type
PD300 Series	-	7Z08221	7Z02210	7Z02213	7Z02212

PD300-FO-SMA

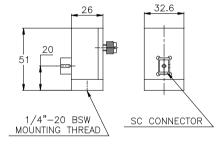






1/4"-20 BSW MOUNTING THREAD

PD300-FO-SC



Accessories and Fiberoptic Adapters for PD300R series, PD300-IRG, 3A-IS, IS-1 series and FPS-1

VIEW A

SC fiber adapter

Accessory

www.hours-web.com

32.5

ST fiber adapter



VIEW A

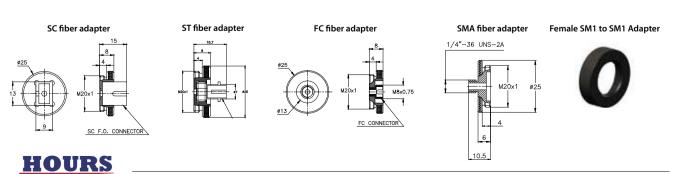


SMA fiber adapter

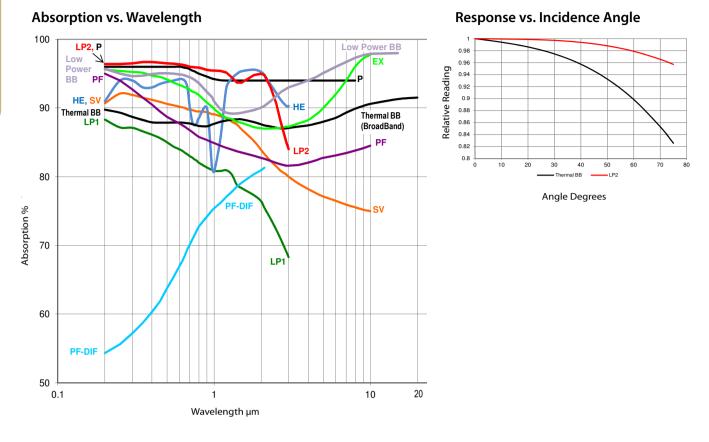
VIEW A



Fiber Adapters for Sensor Series	Fiber adapter mounting bracket (1 bracket fits all fiber adapters)	SC type	ST type	FC, FC / APC type	SMA type	
PD300R Series and FPS-1	1G02259	7Z08227	7Z08226	7Z08229	1G01236	
3A-IS / 3A-IS-IRG	7Z08213	7Z08227	7Z08226	7Z08229	1G01236	
IS-1 / IS-1-2W	7Z08331	7Z08227	7Z08226	7Z08229	1G01236	
PD300-IRG	not needed			7Z08216	7Z08222	
Female SM1 to SM1 Adapter	For mounting PD300R series and FPS-1 to SM1 optical components and systems 1G02260					

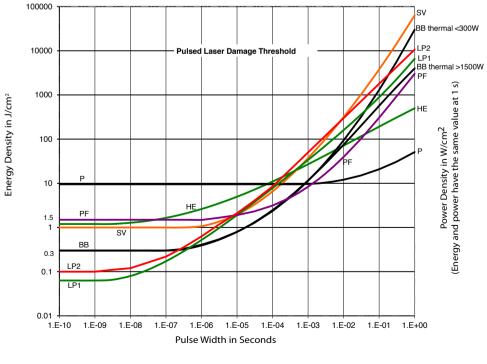


# Absorption, Angle Dependence and Damage Graphs for Thermal Sensors



# Damage Threshold vs. Pulse Width







# 1.1.2.1 Low Noise Lock In Power Sensors

# 300fW to 100mW

#### Features

- Chopper and lock in amplifier for lowest noise and drift
- Wavelength range from UV to deep IR including Terahertz
- RM9 pyro is not sensitive to background radiation



The RM9 series Radiometers use a pyroelectric or photodiode sensor in conjunction with chopped CW or quasi CW radiation, using a digitally synthesized lock-in amplifier to reduce external noise to a minimum. The signal is passed through the 18Hz chopper and the chopped signal is detected by the sensor. All signals not at this 18Hz frequency are suppressed. The output of the sensor is displayed on a standard Ophir meter or PC interface. The chopper may be placed at any convenient location but preferably close to the signal source so as to eliminate interference from all unchopped radiation.

#### Specifications

Model	RM9	RM9-THz	RM9-PD
Use	Low level signals	Low level Terahertz	Very low level signals
Detector Type	Pyroelectric	Pyro with THz absorber	Si Photodiode
Spectral Range	0.15 - 12µm <sup>(a)</sup>	0.1 – 30THz <sup>(g)</sup>	0.2 - 1.1µm <sup>(b)</sup>
Aperture mm	Ø8mm	Ø8mm	Ø8mm
Surface Reflectivity % approx.	50	40 - 70	50
Power Range <sup>(c)</sup>	100nW – 100mW	100nW – 100mW	300fW - 300nW
Power Scales	100mW to 3µW	100mW to 3µW	300nW to 3pW
Power Noise Level <sup>(d)</sup>	~30nW	~20nW	30fW
Minimum Frequency for Pulsed Sources	200Hz	200Hz	200Hz
Thermal Drift (20min) <sup>(e)</sup>	~30nW	~15nW	N.A.
Power Accuracy	±5% (a)	±10% <sup>(g)</sup>	±5% <sup>(b)</sup>
Damage Threshold W/cm <sup>2</sup>	5	5	5
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) s	3.5s	3.5s	3.6s
Linearity with Power	±2%	±2%	±2.5%
Connections:			
1. 1.5 meter cable hard wired to interface module.			
2. BNC connector on module for connection to chopper	(2 meter BNC to BNC cable i	ncluded). Perform zeroing with BN	NC cable removed.
3. 0.5 meter cable from module terminated in DB15 conn	ector.		
Cooling	convection	convection	convection
Weight kg	0.37	0.37	0.37
Version			
Part Number for RM9 Series with RMC1 Chopper <sup>(f)</sup>	7Y70669	7Y70678	7Y70672
Part Number for RM9 Series Sensors Notes: (a) At calibrated wavelengths 500 – 1100nm. At other wavelengt	7Z02952	7Z02956	7Z02953

Notes: (b) At calibrated wavelengths 200 – 1100nm. For <700nm add  $\pm 2\%$  additional error

Notes: (c) For LaserStar, Pulsar, USBI, Quasar and Nova/Orion, upper limit is 1mW for RM9/RM9-THz and 90nW for RM9-PD. For these models,

accuracy may also be less than values given above

Notes: (d) Averaged over 10s

Notes: (e) In a typical laboratory environment

Notes: (f) The RMC1 or another chopper unit that can be set to 18Hz is required for operation of the RM9 series sensors

Notes: (g) The sensor is calibrated for 0.7, 1.5, 2.5, 4 and 10THz. Response at other frequencies can be interpolated from the graph on page 40. Stated accuracy is for frequencies or interpolated frequencies in the range 0.7 – 5THz. For 5 – 10THz, the calibration uncertainty is 15% and for frequencies outside that range, approximate readings can be calculated from the graph but no specified accuracy is given.

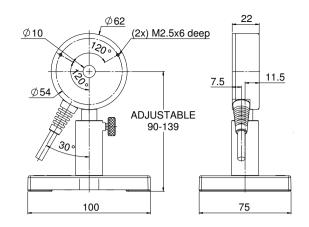
\* For drawings please see page 40

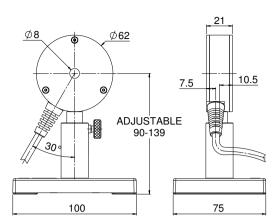
Model	RMC1 Chopper
Use	Chopper for RM9 Series
Aperture	Ø22mm
Chopping Frequency (a)	18Hz
Power Consumption	85mA
Connections:	
1. BNC to interface module	
2. 12V wall cube power supply (included)	
3. Mini USB connector (factory use only)	
Notes: (a) not adjustable by user.	

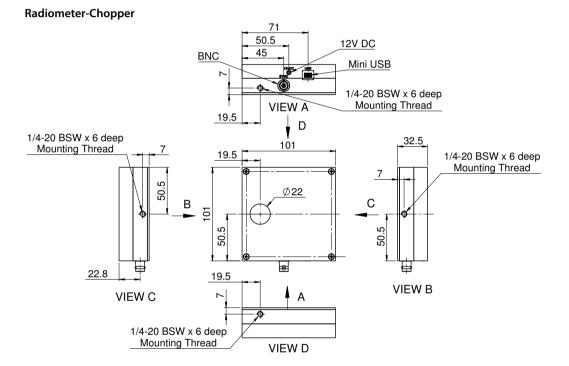


**RM9-PD Sensor** 

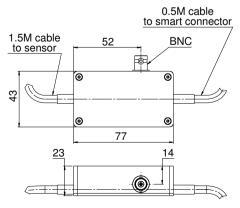
#### RM9 / RM9-THz Sensors

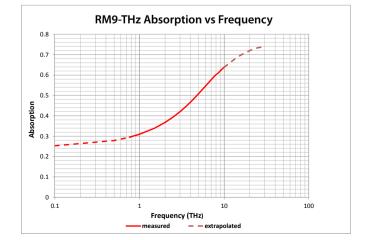












40 01.01.2018

# 1.1.2.2 High Sensitivity Thermal Sensors

# 10µW to 3W

#### Features

- Very low noise and drift for measurement of very low powers and energies
- PF absorber has high damage threshold for CW and pulses
- Up to 3W



3A / 3A-P / 3A-PF-12

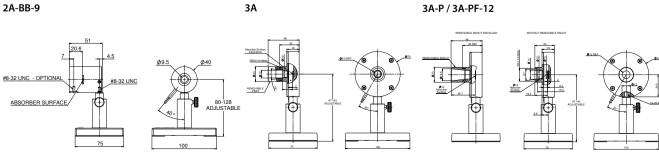


_	Sensors
	1.1.2.2

Model	2A-BB-9	3A	3А-Р	3A-PF-12
Use	General purpose	General purpose	Short pulses	Short Pulses UV
Absorber Type	Low power broadband	Low power broadband	P type	PF type
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20	0.15 - 8	0.15 - 20
Aperture mm	Ø9.5mm	Ø9.5mm	Ø12mm	Ø12mm
Maximum Beam Divergence	NA	NA	NA	NA
Power Mode				
Power Range (a)	20μW - 2W	10µW - 3W	15µW - 3W	15μW - 3W
Power Scales	2W to 200µW	3W to 300µW	3W to 300µW	3W to 300µW
Power Noise Level	1μW	1µW	3µW	3µW
Thermal Drift (30min) (a)	5 - 20μW	5 - 20μW	5 - 30μW	5 - 30μW
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	1	1	0.05	3
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	1.8	1.8	2.5	2.5
Power Accuracy +/-% <sup>(d)</sup>	3	3	3	3 <sup>(c)</sup>
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1	1
Energy Mode				
Energy Range	20µJ - 2J	20µJ - 2J	20µJ - 2J	20µJ - 2J
Energy Scales	2J to 200µJ	2J to 200µJ	2J to 200µJ	2J to 200µJ
Minimum Energy	20µJ	20µJ	20µJ	20µJ
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup> <sup>(b)</sup>	. [			
<100ns	0.3	0.3	1	1.5
0.5ms	1	1	1	7
2ms	2	2	1	15
10ms	4	4	1	40
Cooling	convection	convection	convection	convection
Weight kg	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC
Version	51,1 0,511,0,50	31,1 0,311, , 30	V1	51,1 0,511, , 50
Part number: Standard Sensor	7Z02767	7Z02621	7Z02622	7Z02720
BeamTrack Sensor: Beam Position & Size (p. 46)	,202,0,	7Z07934	7Z07935	,202,20
Note: (a)		Depending on room airflow ar	nd temperature variations. Lowes om conditions, using removable	
Note: (b) For P and PF types and shorter wavelengths		P type	PF type	
derate maximum energy density as follows:	Wavelength	Derate to value	Derate to value	
	1064nm	Not derated	Not derated	
	532nm	Not derated	Not derated	
	355nm	40% of stated value	70% of stated value	
	266nm	5% of stated value	15% of stated value	
	193nm	10% of stated value	5% of stated value	
Note: (c)				Calibrated from 193nm to 2.2µm and at 10.6µm. There is an additional error of +/-1% from 450nm to 650nm.
Note: (d)	The 3A and 2A-BB-9 sensors ha	ve a relatively large spectral variati	on in absorption and has a calibra	ated spectral curve at all

Note: (d)

The 3A and 2A-BB-9 sensors have a relatively large spectral variation in absorption and has a calibrated spectral curve at all wavelengths in its spectral range to the above specified accuracy. Nova, Orion and LaserStar meters do not support this feature and when used with those meters, the accuracy will be ±3% as above for 532nm, 905nm, 1064nm and 10.6µm but there will be an additional error of up to 3% at other wavelengths in the spectral range 190 - 3000nm.





# 1.1.2.2 High Sensitivity Thermal Sensors

# 8µW to 3W

#### Features

- Very low noise and drift to measure very low powers and energies
- Broadband and P absorbers for CW and short pulses
- Up to 3W
- Version for Terahertz







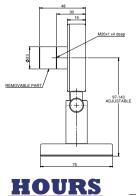
Model	3A-P-THz	3A-FS	3A-P-FS-12
Use	Calibrated for Terahertz radiation	With removable window	For divergent beams, window blocks infrared
Absorber Type	P type	Broadband + F.S. window	P type + F.S. window
Spectral Range µm	0.1THz - 30THz (c)	0.19 - 20 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.22 - 2.1
Aperture mm	Ø12mm	Ø9.5mm	Ø12mm
Maximum Beam Divergence	NA	NA	±40 degrees
Power Mode			
Power Range <sup>(f)</sup>	15µW - 3W	8µW - 3W	15µW - 3W
Power Scales	3W to 300µW	3W to 300µW	3W to 300µW
Power Noise Level	4µW (d)	2µW	бµW
Thermal Drift (30min) (a)	5 - 30µW	2 - 10µW	20 - 40µW
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	0.05	1	0.05
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	2.5	1.8	2.5
Power Accuracy +/-%	8 <sup>(c)</sup>	3	3
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1
Energy Mode			
Energy Range	20µJ - 2J	15µJ - 2J	20µJ - 2J
Energy Scales	2J to 200µJ	2J to 200µJ	2J to 200µJ
Minimum Energy	20µJ	15µJ	20µJ
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2 (e)</sup>	2000	15µ5	2040
<100ns	1	0.3	1
0.5ms	1	1	1
2ms	1	2	1
10ms	1	4	1
Cooling	convection	convection	convection
Weight kg	0.2	0.2	0.15
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	NA
Version	51,1 C, SIWIN, SC	51,1 C, SWIX, SC	
Part number	7Z02742	7Z02628	7Z02687
Note: (a)	Depending on room airflow and tem		/20208/
Note: (b)	Remove window for measurement be		
Note: (c)		ation for 0.6THz – 10THz. For 0.3 - 0.5THz add	4% to error
100C. (C)	Outside this region the sensor will me		no to choi.
Note: (d)		etimes cause interference effects with source	. Unit should be tilted ~10° in this case
Note: (e) For P type and shorter wavelengths derate	Wavelength Derate to value		
maximum energy density as follows:	1064nm Not derated		
	532nm Not derated		
	355nm 40% of stated v		
	266nm 5% of stated va	lue	

 2001111
 5% 01 Stated Value

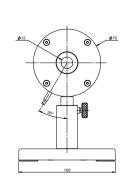
 193nm
 10% of stated value

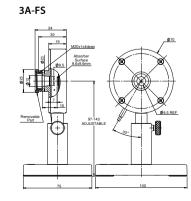
 Note: (f)
 Lowest measurable powers are achieved by thermally quiet room conditions, using removable snout, averaging and offset subtraction

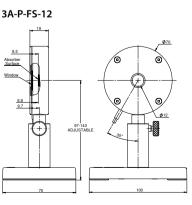
#### 3A-P-THz



www.hours-web.com







# 1.1.2.2 High Sensitivity Thermal Sensors

# 2mW to 12W

#### Features

- Very low noise and drift to measure very low powers and energies
- Broadband and P absorbers for CW and short pulses
- Up to 12W
- Spectrally flat

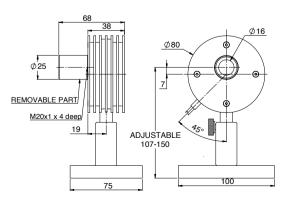




Model	12A	1	12A-P	
Use	General purpose	2	Short pulses	
Absorber Type	Low power broadband	F	<sup>o</sup> type	
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20		).15 - 8	
Aperture mm	Ø16mm	Q	Ø16mm	
Power Mode				
Power Range	2mW - 12W	2	2mW - 12W	
Power Scales	12W to 20mW	1	2W to 20mW	
Power Noise Level	50µW	5	δ0μW	
Thermal Drift (30min) (a)	40 - 150µW		40 - 150μW	
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	25		).05	
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	2.5	3	3.5	
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3	3	
Linearity with Power +/-%	1.5	1	.5	
Energy Mode				
Energy Range	1mJ - 30J	1	mJ - 30J	
Energy Scales (b)	30J to 30mJ	3	30J to 30mJ	
Minimum Energy mJ	1	1		
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2 (c)</sup>				
Pulse rate:		9	Single	10 - 30Hz
<100ns	0.3		0	1
0.5ms	5	1	0	1
2ms	10	1	0	1
10ms	30	1	0	1
Cooling	convection	c	convection	
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	9	ST, FC, SMA, SC	
Weight kg	0.35		).35	
Version	V1			
Part number	7Z02638	7	Z02624	
Notes: (a)	Depending on room airflow a	nd temperature variations		
Notes: (b)	For the 30mJ energy scale me from direct air flow	asurements it is recommended to u	ise the screw on barrel supp	olied with the sensor to protect
Notes: (c) For P type and shorter wavelengths derate maximum energy density as follows:	Wavelength         Derate t           1064nm         Not der           532nm         Not der           355nm         40% of           266nm         10% of	ated		

10% of stated value

#### 12A / 12A-P



193nm



# 1.1.2.3 Low Power Thermal Sensors

# 10mW to 50W

#### Features

- Convection air cooled
- Broadband absorber
- Ø16mm to Ø26mm apertures
- Fast response time





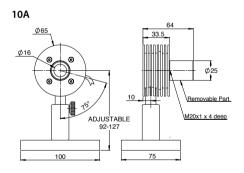




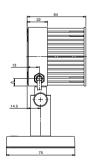


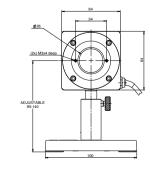


Model	10A	30A-BB-18	L30A-10MM	50(150)A-BB-26
Use	Low power	General purpose	Thin profile	General purpose
Absorber Type	Broadband	Broadband	Broadband	Broadband
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20	0.15 - 20	0.19 - 20
Aperture mm	Ø16mm	Ø17.5mm	Ø26mm	Ø26mm
Power Mode				
Power Range	10mW - 10W	10mW - 30W	80mW - 30W	40mW - 150W
Maximum Power Intermittent	N.A.	N.A.	8W free standing, 30W heat sinked	150W for 1.5min, 100W for 2.2min, 50W continuous
Power Scales	10W / 5W / 0.5W	30W / 5W / 0.5W	30W / 3W	150W / 50W / 5W
Power Noise Level	0.2mW	0.5mW	4mW	2mW
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	28	20 at 30W 28 at 10W	20 at 30W 28 at 10W	12 at 150W 17 at 50W
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.5
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3	3	3
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1	1.5
Energy Mode				
Energy Range	6mJ - 2J	6mJ - 30J	20mJ - 60J	20mJ - 100J
Energy Scales	2J / 200mJ	30J / 3J / 300mJ	60J / 20J /2J / 200mJ	100J / 30J / 3J / 300mJ
Minimum Energy mJ	6	6	20	20
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>				
<100ns	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
0.5ms	2	2	5	5
2ms	2	2	10	10
10ms	2	2	30	30
Cooling	convection	convection	convection / conduction	convection
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	NA	ST, FC, SMA, SC
Weight kg	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3
Version	V1.1			
Part number: Standard Sensor	7Z02637	7Z02692	7Z02273	7Z02696
BeamTrack Sensor: Beam Position & Size (p. 46/	50) <b>7Z07904</b>			7Z07900

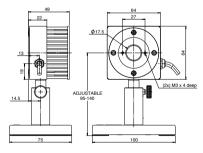


#### 50(150)A-BB-26

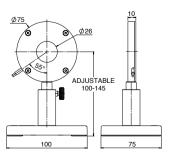




#### 30A-BB-18



L30A-10MM



HOURS

www.hours-web.com

# 1.1.2.3 Low Power Thermal Sensors

# 40mW to 50W

#### Features

Model

Absorber Type

Aperture mm

Power Mode

Power Range

Power Scales Power Noise Level

Energy Mode Energy Range

Energy Scales

Pulse rate:

<1µs

0.5ms

5ms Cooling

Weight kg

Power Accuracy +/-%

Minimum Energy mJ

Linearity with Power +/-%

Spectral Range µm

Use

- Convection air cooled
- P, PF and N type absorbers
- for short pulses Ø16mm to 17.5mm apertures

Maximum Intermittent Power W



10A-P













30A-N-18

15(50)A-PF-DIF-18/ 30A-P-17 10A-P 30A-N-18 50A-PF-DIF-18 Short pulse to 10W Short pulse to 30W High energy density High power density pulsed YAG pulsed beams P type PF type + diffuser N type P type 0.24 - 2.2 0.15 - 8 0.15 - 8 0.532, 1.064 Ø16mm Ø17mm Ø17.5mm Ø17.5mm 60mW - 30W 40mW - 10W 140mW - 50W 60mW - 30W (for 15(50)A-PF-DIF-18 only) N.A. N.A. N.A. 50W for 5min. 15W continuous 10W / 2W / 200mW and dBm 30W/3W 50W / 5W 30W / 3W 3mW 2mW 3mW 7mW Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm<sup>2</sup> 0.05 0.05 0.5 5 Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s 3.5 25 5 3 3 3 1.5 1.5 1.5 10mJ - 10J 40mJ - 30J 60mJ - 200J 30mJ - 200J 200J / 30J / 3J 10J/2J/200mJ 30J / 3J 200J/30J/3J 10 40 60 30 Maximum Energy Density J/cm<sup>2</sup> (a) 10 - 30Hz Single 10 - 30Hz Single 10 - 50Hz 10 - 50Hz 10 10 4 10 10 15 20 10 10 50 >100 convection convection convection convection Fiber Adapters Available (see page 83) ST, FC, SMA, SC ST, FC, SMA, SC NA ST, FC, SMA, SC

193nm

Ø17

ADJUSTABLE

95-140

V3 Version Part number 7Z02649 Note: (a) For shorter wavelengths derate maximum Wavelength energy density as follows: 1064nm Not derated 532nm Not derated

02

355nm

266nm

193nm



30A-N-18

22

ΓĐ

13 Î £

14.5

# 40% of stated value

(2x) M3 x 4 deep

100

Derate to value

Not derated

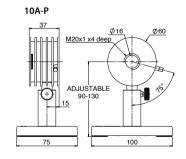
N.A.

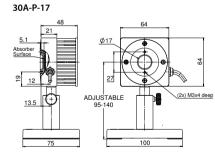
80% of stated value

60% of stated value

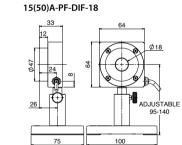
03

7Z02695

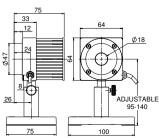




10% of stated value









#### 1.1.2.3 Low Power Thermal Sensors

# 1.1.2.3.1 Low Power BeamTrack-Power / Position / Size Sensors

#### 100µW to 10W

#### Features (see introduction in pages 77-79)

- All the features of standard power sensors plus...
- Accurate tracking of beam position to fractions of a mm
- Monitoring of the laser beam size





Model	3A-QUAD (a)	3A-P-QUAD (a)	10A-PPS <sup>(a)</sup>
Use	General purpose	Short pulses	Low power
Functions	Power / Energy / Position	Power / Energy / Position	Power / Energy / Position / Size
Absorber Type	Broadband	P type	Broadband
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.15 - 8	0.19 - 20
Aperture mm	Ø9.5mm	Ø12mm	Ø16mm
Power Mode			
Power Range	100μW - 3W	160μW - 3W	20mW - 10W
Power Scales	3W to 300µW	3W to 300µW	10W / 5W / 0.5W
Power Noise Level	5µW	10µW	1mW
Thermal Drift (30min)%	10 - 40µW <sup>(b)</sup>	10 - 40 μW <sup>(b)</sup>	NA
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	1	0.05	28
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	1.8	2.5	0.8
Power Accuracy +/-% (f)	3	3	3
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1
Energy Mode			
Energy Range	20µJ - 2J	30µJ - 2J	6mJ - 2J
Energy Scales	2J to 200µJ	2J to 200µJ	2J / 200mJ
Minimum Energy	20µJ	30µJ	6mJ
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>			
<100ns	0.3	1 <sup>(e)</sup>	0.3
0.5ms	1	1 <sup>(e)</sup>	2
2ms	2	1 <sup>(e)</sup>	2
10ms	4	1 <sup>(e)</sup>	2
Beam Tracking Mode			
Position			
Beam Position Accuracy mm (c)	0.15	0.15	0.15
Beam Position Resolution mm	0.02	0.02	0.02
Min Power for Position Measurement	300µW	400µW	50mW
Size <sup>(d)</sup>			
Size Accuracy mm	NA	NA	$\pm$ (5%+50 $\mu$ m) for centered beam
Size Range mm (4 $\sigma$ beam diameter)	NA	NA	1.5 - 10
Min Power for Size Measurement	NA	NA	50mW
Cooling	convection	convection	convection
Weight kg	0.3	0.3	0.3
Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC
Part number	7Z07934	7Z07935	7Z07904

Notes: (a) The BeamTrack features are supported by StarBright, StarLite, Nova II and Vega meters, Juno and EA-1 interfaces and StarLab application.

Notes: (b) Depending on room airflow and temperature variations.

Notes: (c) For position within inner 30% of aperture. Position measuring center corresponds to geometrical center within <1mm. Position center can be software reset to geometric center or other desired position with StarBright or StarLab.

Notes: (d) Assumes laser beam with Gaussian ( $\text{TEM}_{00}$ ) distribution. For other modes, size measurement is relative

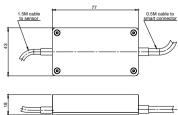
Notes: (e) For P type and shorter wavelengths derate maximum energy density as follows: Wavele 1064 532i 355

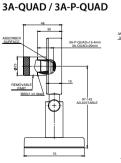
/elength	Defate to value
4nm ¯	not derated
nm	not derated
nm	40% of stated value
nm	10% of stated value
nm	10% of stated value

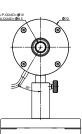
193 Notes: (f) The 3A-QUAD has a relatively large spectral variation in absorption and has a calibrated spectral curve at all wavelengths in its spectral range to the above specified accuracy. Nova, Orion and LaserStar meters do not support this feature and when used with those meters, the accuracy will be ±3% as above for 532nm, 905nm, 1064nm and 10.6µm but there will be an additional error of up to 3% at other wavelengths in the spectral range 190 – 3000nm.

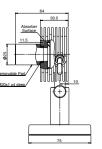
266

#### Interface Module on cable

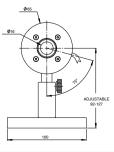








10A-PPS





# 1.1.2.3 Sensors

# 1.1.2.3 Low Power Thermal Sensors

# 1.1.2.3.2 Beam Trap

# Up to 50W

#### Features

- Does not measure power, traps beam only
- Power capacity up to 50W
- Backscattered power 0.05%
- Pulsed damage threshold 4J/cm<sup>2</sup>
- Average power density up to 16kW/cm<sup>2</sup>
- Ø15mm aperture

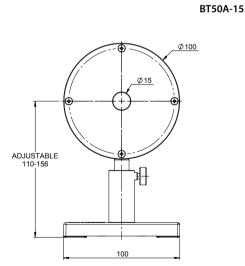




ed a

The BT50A-15 absorbs a laser beam that is inserted into the entrance aperture parallel to the unit's optic axis. The beam trap is designed that only a very small fraction of the light is backscattered. The BT50A-15 does not measure power. It is a beam trap only. When operated at full power, the BT50A-15 can heat up to over 100degC. Note that the absorbing element of the beam trap is graphite which may not be suitable for some environments.

Model	BT50A-15			
Use	Beam trap for CW and pulsed lasers up to 50W average power			
Absorber Type	Broadband graphite absorber			
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20			
Backscatter	0.05% or less, typical			
Aperture mm	Ø15mm			
Maximum Acceptance Angle	±10 degrees			
Maximum Incident Power	50W			
Maximum Average Power Density	16kW/cm <sup>2</sup>			
Maximum Energy Density	<100ns pulses 4J/cm <sup>2</sup>			
<i></i>	2ms pulses 100J/cm <sup>2</sup>			
Cooling	convection			
Dimensions	See drawing below			
Weight kg	0.9			
Version				
Part number	7Z17204			





# 1.1.2.4 Low - Medium Power Thermal Sensors - Apertures to 35mm

#### 30mW to 150W

#### Features

- Convection air cooled
- CW to 30W or 50W, intermittent to 150W
- Ø17.5mm and Ø35mm apertures



30(150)A-BB-18



LP1

0.25 - 2.2

Ø35mm

L50(150)A-LP1-35

High power density and long pulse lasers

L50(150)A-BB-35
L50(150)A-LP1-35
L50(150)A-PF-35

L50(150)A-PF-35

Short pulse lasers

PF

0.15-20

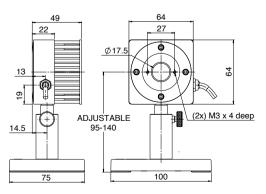
Ø35mm

Model	30(150)A-BB-18	30(150)A-LP1-18	L50(150)A-BB-35
Use	General purpose	High power density and long pulse lasers	General purpose
Absorber Type	Broadband	LP1	Broadband
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.25 - 2.2	0.19 - 20
Aperture mm	Ø17.5mm	Ø17.5mm	Ø35mm
Power Mode			
Power Range	30mW - 150W	30mW - 150W	100mW - 150W
Maximum Intermittent Power W	150W for 1.5min, 100W 30W continuous	/ for 2.2min,	150W for 1.5min, 10
Power Scales	150W / 30W / 3W	150W / 30W / 3W	150W / 50W / 5W
Power Noise Level	2mW	2mW	4mW
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	12 at 150W 20 at 30W	38 at 150W 97 at 30W	12 at 150W 17 at 50\
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	1.2	1.2	2
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3 <sup>(a)</sup>	3
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1
Energy Mode			
Energy Range	20mJ - 100J	20mJ - 300J	40mJ - 300J
Energy Scales	100J / 30J / 3J	300J / 30J / 3J	300J / 30J / 3J
Minimum Energy mJ	20	20	40
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>			
<100ns	0.3	0.05	0.3

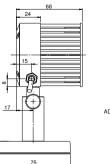
1 offer mode					
Power Range	30mW - 150W	30mW - 150W	100mW - 150W	100mW - 150W	100mW - 150W
Maximum Intermittent Power W	150W for 1.5min, 100V 30W continuous	V for 2.2min,	150W for 1.5min, 100V	V for 2.5min, 50W conti	nuous
Power Scales	150W / 30W / 3W	150W/30W/3W	150W / 50W / 5W	150W / 50W / 5W	150W / 50W /5W
Power Noise Level	2mW	2mW	4mW	4mW	4mW
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	12 at 150W 20 at 30W	38 at 150W 97 at 30W	12 at 150W 17 at 50W	38 at 150W 75 at 50W	3
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	1.2	1.2	2	2	2
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3 <sup>(a)</sup>	3	3 <sup>(a)</sup>	4 <sup>(b)</sup>
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1	1	1
Energy Mode					
Energy Range	20mJ - 100J	20mJ - 300J	40mJ - 300J	40mJ - 300J	50mJ - 300J
Energy Scales	100J / 30J / 3J	300J / 30J / 3J	300J / 30J / 3J	300J / 30J / 3J	300J / 30J / 3J
Minimum Energy mJ	20	20	40	40	50
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>					Single <sup>(c)</sup> 10-50Hz <sup>(c)</sup>
<100ns	0.3	0.05	0.3	0.05	3 <sup>(d)</sup> 1.5
0.5ms	5	20	5	20	7 7
2ms	10	50	10	50	15 15
10ms	30	250	30	250	40 40
Cooling	convection / ballistic	convection / ballistic	convection / ballistic	convection / ballistic	convection / ballistic
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC
Weight kg	0.3	0.3	0.35	0.35	0.35
Version					
Part number	7Z02699	7Z02721S	7Z02730	7Z02726S	7Z02737
Note:	lengths in their spectral range	e to the above specified accura those meters, accuracy will be	orption and have a calibrated s acy. Nova, Orion and LaserStar r ±3% for 532nm, 808nm, 1064n	neters do not support this	(b) Calibrated for 0.25 – 2μm, 10.6μm (c) For 10-50Hz, derate as follows:

Wavelength Derate to value 1064nm Not derated 532n Not derated 355n 70% of stated value 266nm 15% of stated value 193nm 10% of stated value (d) Damage threshold 1.5J/cm<sup>2</sup> for wavelengths < 500nm

#### 30(150)A-BB-18 / 30(150)A-LP1-18







Ø35 (2x) M3x4.5 deep 6 ADJUSTABLE

100



# 1.1.2.4 Low - Medium Power Thermal Sensors - Apertures to 17mm

# 50mW to 150W

#### Features

- Special purpose SV and HE absorbers
- For concentrated beams and pulses
- Convection air cooled
- CW to 30W or 50W, intermittent to 150W
- Ø17mm aperture



30(150)A-SV-17 /

30(150)A-HE-DIF-17 Diffuser installed Diffuser off

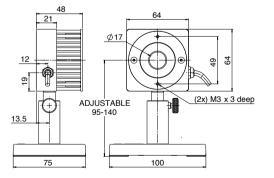
#### instaneu



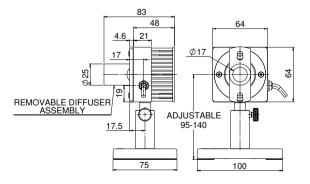


Model	30(150)A-SV-	·17		30(150)A-HE	-17		30(150)A-	HE-DIF-17	
Use	High power and energy density		High energy and average power pulsed lasers		Concentrated beam pulsed lasers - has removable diffuser				
Absorber Type	SV			HE			HE		
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 12			0.19 - 0.625, 1.	.064, 2.1, 2	.94	0.19 - 3 exce	pt for 0.625 ·	· 0.9 <sup>(b)</sup>
Aperture mm	Ø17mm			Ø17mm			Ø17mm		
Power Mode									
Power Range	100mW - 150W		50mW - 150W	/		50mW - 15	50W		
Maximum Intermittent Power W			150W	for 1.5min, 100	W for 2.2m	nin, 30W cor	ntinuous		
Power Scales	150W/30W/	3W		150W/30W/	3W		150W/30	W/3W	
Power Noise Level	5mW			3mW			3mW		
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	60 at 150W			0.5			0.5		
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s			3.8			3.8			
Power Accuracy +/-%			3		5 <sup>(b)</sup>				
Linearity with Power +/-%	1			1.5			1.5		
Energy Mode									
Energy Range	50mJ - 300J			60mJ - 200J			60mJ - 200	)J	
Energy Scales	300J / 30J / 3J			200J / 30J / 3J			200J / 30J	/ 3J	
Minimum Energy mJ	50			60			60		
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>	Pulse width <sup>(a)</sup>	Single	10-50Hz	Pulse width <sup>(a)</sup>	Single	10-50Hz	Pulse width Wavelength	<100ns, 10 DIF IN	50Hz DIF OUT
	<100ns	1	1	<100ns	5	2	1064nm	5	2
	0.5ms	20	20	0.5ms	100	25	532nm	4	2
	2ms	50	50	2ms	150	40	355nm	1.5	1
Cooling	convection / k	callistic		convection / b	callistic		convection	n / ballistic	
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, S	C		ST, FC, SMA, S	C		NA		
Weight kg	0.3			0.3			0.4		
Version									
Part number	7Z02724			7Z02722			7Z02729		
Notes:	355nm 509 266nm 509	shorter wav 6 of above v 6 of above v 6 of above v	values values	maximum energy d	ensity to:			ser in, sensor and 355nm v	is only calibrated vavelengths.

#### 30(150)A-SV-17 / 30(150)A-HE-17



#### 30(150)A-HE-DIF-17





# 1.1.2.4 Low - Medium Power Thermal Sensors - Apertures to 26mm

### 1.1.2.4.1 Medium Power BeamTrack-Power / Position / Size Sensors

#### 40mW to 150W

#### 50(150)A-BB-26-QUAD / 50(150)A-BB-26-PPS

#### F150A-BB-26-PPS

#### Features (see introduction in pages 77-79)

- All the features of standard power sensors plus...
- Accurate tracking of beam position to fractions of a mm
- Monitoring of the laser beam size





Model	50(150)A-BB-26-QUAD (a)	50(150)A-BB-26-PPS (a)	F150A-BB-26-PPS (a)
Use	General purpose	General purpose	General purpose
Functions	Power / Energy / Position	Power / Energy / Position / Size	Power / Energy / Position / Size
Absorber Type	Broadband	Broadband	Broadband
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20
Aperture mm	Ø26mm	Ø26mm	Ø26mm
Power Mode			
Power Range	40mW - 150W	40mW - 150W	50mW - 150W <sup>(b)</sup>
Maximum Intermittent Power		150W for 1.5min, 100W for 2.2min,	N.A.
	50W continuous	50W continuous	
Power Scales	150W / 50W / 5W	150W / 50W / 5W	150W / 30W / 3W
Power Noise Level	2mW	2mW	8mW <sup>(b)</sup>
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	12 at 150W, 17 at 50W	12 at 150W, 17 at 50W	12 at 150W, 17 at 50W
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	1.5	1.5	1.5
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3	3
Linearity with Power +/-%	1.5	1.5	1
Energy Mode			
Energy Range	20mJ - 100J	20mJ - 100J	20mJ - 100J
Energy Scales	100J / 30J / 3J / 300mJ	100J / 30J / 3J / 300mJ	100J / 30J / 3J / 300mJ
Minimum Energy mJ	20	20	20 <sup>(b)</sup>
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>			
<100ns	0.3	0.3	0.3
0.5ms	5	5	5
2ms	10	10	10
10ms	30	30	30
Beam Tracking Mode			
Position			
Beam Position Accuracy mm (c)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Beam Position Resolution mm	2.5% of beam size	2.5% of beam size	2.5% of beam size
Min Power for Position Measurement	1W	1W	1W
Size <sup>(d)</sup>			
Size Accuracy mm <sup>(e)</sup>	N.A.	±5% for centered beam	±5% for centered beam
Size Range mm (4ơ beam diameter)	N.A.	Ø3 - 20	Ø3 - 20
Min Power Density for Size Measurement	N.A.	1 W/cm <sup>2</sup>	1 W/cm <sup>2</sup>
Cooling	convection	convection	fan
Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC
Weight Kg	0.4	0.4	0.45
Version			
Part number	7Z07937	7Z07900	7Z07901

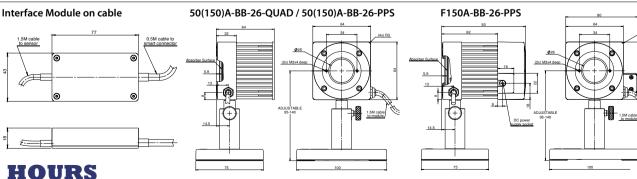
 Part number
 7Z07937
 7Z07900

 Notes: (a) The BeamTrack features are supported by StarBright, StarLite, Nova II and Vega meters, Juno and EA-1 interfaces and StarLab application.
 StarLab application.

Notes: (b) For powers up to 30W it is recommended to work with the fan off and then the noise level is ~3 times lower. It is also recommended to measure energy with the fan off. Notes: (c) Position accuracy for the central 10mm of the aperture as limited by beam position resolution. Position can be tracked with ±1mm accuracy over the entire aperture. Accuracy is reduced by a factor of 3 at minimum power. Position measuring center corresponds to geometrical center within <1mm. Position center can be software reset to geometric center or other desired position with StarBright or StarLab.

Notes: (d) Assumes laser beam with Gaussian (TEM<sub>00</sub>) distribution. For other modes, size measurement is relative.

Notes: (e) Accuracy spec will be maintained for beams from 3.5 to 17mm not deviating from center more than 15% of beam diameter. For beams below 8mm in size and powers above 75W error in size can reach ±10%.



# 1.1.2.4.2 Standard OEM Smart Sensors

# 10mW to 150W

#### Features

- Sensors come with threaded holes for mounting to host system
- Compact
- Up to 150W
- Ø12 to Ø26mm





100C-SH

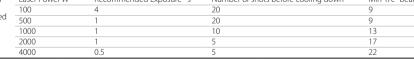
150C-SH

Model	20C-SH	L30C-SH	L30C-LP2-26-SH	100C-SH	150C-SH / 150W-SH
Use	Compact	Larger aperture	High pulse energy and intermittent power	Slim profile	Compact higher powe
Absorber Type	Broadband	Broadband	LP2	Broadband	Broadband
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20	0.25 – 2.2	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20
Absorption	~88%	~88%	>94% from 0.25 to 1.1µm	~88%	~88%
Aperture mm	Ø12	Ø26	Ø26	Ø18	Ø18
Power Mode					
Minimum power	10mW	80mW	300mW	60mW	60mW / 100mW
Maximum power free standing	4W continuous,	10W continuous,	10W continuous,	4W	5W continuous,
	20W for 1.8min	50W for 4min	100W for 2min		150W for 1min
heat sinked	20W	50W	100W	100W	60W cond. / 150W water
Power Scales	20W/3W	50W / 5W	100W / 10W	100W/30W/3W	150W / 30W
Power Noise Level	0.2mW	4mW	15mW	3mW	3mW/5mW
Maximum Average Power Density	23 at 20W,	17 at 50W,	42 at 100W	30 at 4W,	30 at 5W, 20 at 60W /
kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	35 at 4W	28 at 10W		14 at 100W	12 at 150W
Response Time with Meter (0-95%), typ. s	0.8	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.2
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3	3 (b)	3	3
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1.5	1	1
Energy Mode					
Energy Range	6mJ-10J	30mJ-30J	30mJ-2000J	NA	20mJ-100J / 50mJ-100J
Energy Scales	10J/1J	30J / 3J / 300mJ	2kJ / 300J / 30J / 3J / 300mJ	NA	100J / 30J / 3J
Minimum Energy mJ	6	30	30	NA	20
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>					
<100ns	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3
0.5ms	2	5	50	5	5
2ms	2	10	130	10	10
10ms	2	30	400	30	30
>300ms	NA	NA	See below <sup>(c, d)</sup>	NA	NA
Cooling	Conduction	Conduction	Conduction	Conduction	Conduction / Water
Weight kg	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Version					
Part number	7Z02602	773434	7Z02775	7Z02680	7N77023 <sup>(a)</sup> / 771001

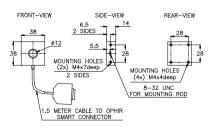
Note: (b) Above 1.1  $\mu m$  there is an additional calibration uncertainty of up to 2%

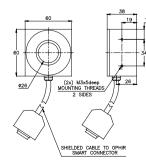
Note: (c) This mode is used to measure power of high power lasers by measuring the energy of a short exposure. The StarBright meter has a Pulsed Power mode where the user may specify the pulse width and get a reading directly in units of power for a short exposure energy measurement. See also page 71

Note: (d) Recommended exposure times and 1/e<sup>2</sup> Gaussian Laser Power W Recommended Exposure Number of shots before cooling down Min 1/e<sup>2</sup> beam dia. mm beam diameters for very long pulses. Total energy for a series of measurements should not exceed 100 20 500 20 2kJ. Recommended time between shots 12s.

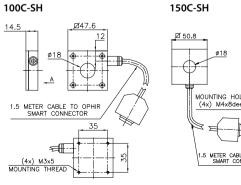


#### 20C-SH



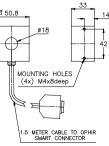


L30C-SH / L30C-LP2-26-SH



VIEW A





HOURS www.hours-web.com

# 1.1.2.5 Medium Power Large Aperture Thermal Sensors - Apertures 50mm

# 100mW to 150W and up to 10kJ

#### Features

- Thin profile
- CW to 35W or 50W, intermittent to 150W
- Pulse energies up to 10,000 Joules
- For continuous, long pulse and Excimer lasers
- Measure high power lasers by 0.3-2s exposures



L40(150)A-LP2-50

L40(150)A -EX



L50(150)A

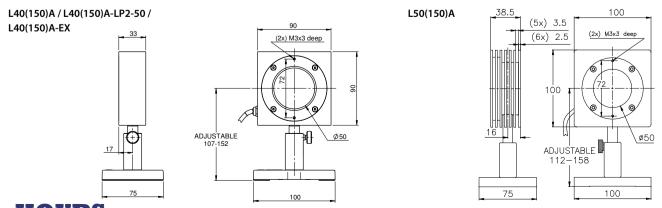


Model	L40(150)A	L40(150)A-LP2-50	L40(150)A-EX	L50(150)A
Use	General purpose	CW and Long Pulse Lasers	Excimer lasers	General purpose
Absorber Type	Broadband	LP2	EX	Broadband
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.25 - 2.2, 2.94	0.15 - 0.7, 10.6	0.19 - 20
Absorption	~88%	>94% from 0.25 to 1.1µm	~95%	~88%
Aperture mm	Ø50mm	Ø50mm	Ø50 mm	Ø50mm
Power Mode				
Power Range <sup>(b)</sup>	100mW - 150W	300mW - 150W	100mW - 150W	100mW - 150W
Maximum Intermittent Power <sup>(b)</sup>	150W for 3min, 80W for 5.5min, 35W continuous	150W for 4min, 80W for 8min, 40W continuous	150W for 3min, 80W for 5.5min, 35W continuous	150W for 4min, 100W for 6min, 50W continuous
Power Scales	150W / 20W	150W / 20W	150W / 20W	150W / 20W
Power Noise Level	5mW	15mW	5mW	5mW
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	12 at 150W 20 at 35W	33 at 150W 50 at 40W	2	12 at 150W 17 at 50W
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3 <sup>(a)</sup>	3	3
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1	1
Energy Mode				
Energy Range	100mJ - 4000J	100mJ - 10,000J	100mJ - 200J	100mJ - 4000J
Energy Scales	4kJ / 400J / 40J / 4J	10kJ / 1kJ / 100J / 10J	200J / 30J / 3J	4kJ / 400J / 40J / 4J
Minimum Energy mJ	100	100	100	100
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>				
<100ns	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.3
1µs	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.4
0.5ms	5	50	6	5
2ms	10	130	12	10
10ms	30	400	25	30
>300ms	See below <sup>(b, c)</sup>	See below <sup>(b, c)</sup>	NA	See below <sup>(b, c)</sup>
Cooling	convection / ballistic	convection / ballistic	convection / ballistic	convection / ballistic
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	NA	ST, FC, SMA, SC
Weight kg	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6
Version	V2		V1	
Part number	7Z02626	7Z02783	7Z02614	7Z02633

Notes: (a) Above 1.1µm there is an additional calibration uncertainty of up to 2% except at the additional calibration point of 2.94µm where the additional uncertainty is 1%. Notes: (b) This mode is used to measure power of high power lasers by measuring the energy of a short exposure. The StarBright meter has a Pulsed Power mode where the user may specify the pulse width and get a reading directly in units of power for a short exposure energy measurement. See also page 71

Notes: (c) Recommended exposure times and 1/e<sup>2</sup> Gaussian beam diameters for very long pulses. Total energy for a series of measurements should not exceed 20kJ. Recommended time between shots 12s.







# 1.1.2.5 Medium Power Large Aperture Thermal Sensors - Apertures 65mm

# 400mW to 300W

#### Features

- Thin profile, very large aperture
- CW to 50W, intermittent to 300W
- Ø65mm aperture



L50(300)A-LP2-65



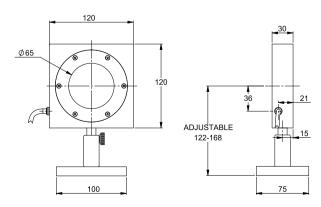
193nm

10% of stated value (d) Damage threshold 1.5J/cm2 for wavelengths <500nm

L50(300)A / L50(300)A-PF-65

Model	L50(300)A	L50(300)A-LP2-65	L50(300)A-PF-65	
Use	General purpose	Long pulse lasers	Large beam short pulsed lasers	
Absorber Type	Broadband	LP2	PF type	
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.25 - 2.2	0.15 - 20	
Absorption	~88%	>94% from 0.25 to 1.1µm	~85%	
Aperture mm	Ø65mm	Ø65mm	Ø65mm	
Power Mode				
Power Range	400mW - 300W	400mW - 300W	400mW - 300W	
Maximum Intermittent Power	300W for 2min, 150W for 4.5mir	n, 50W continuous		
Power Scales	300W / 30W	300W / 30W	300W / 30W	
Power Noise Level	20mW	20mW	20mW	
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	9.5 at 300W 17 at 50W	17 at 300W 50 at 50W	3	
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	3	3	3	
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3 (a)	4 <sup>(b)</sup>	
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1	
Energy Mode				
Energy Range	200mJ - 300J	200mJ - 1000J	200mJ - 300J	
Energy Scales	300J / 60J / 6J	1000J / 600J / 60J / 6J	300J / 60J / 6J	
Minimum Energy mJ	200	200	200	
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>			Single <sup>(c)</sup> 10-50Hz <sup>(c)</sup>	
<100ns	0.3	0.1	3 <sup>(d)</sup> 1.5	
1µs	0.4	0.9	3 <sup>(d)</sup> 1.5	
0.5ms	5	50	7 7	
2ms	10	130	15 15	
10ms	30	400	40 40	
Cooling	convection / ballistic	convection / ballistic	convection / ballistic	
Weight kg	0.9	0.9	0.9	
Version				
Part number	7Z02658	7Z02782	7Z02743	
Notes:	(a) Above 1.1μm there is an addition.	al calibration uncertainty of up to 2%.	(b) Calibrated for 0.25 – 2μm, 10.6μm (c) For 10-50Hz, derate as follows: Wavelength Derate to value 1064nm Not derated 532nm Not derated 355nm 70% of stated value 266nm 15% of stated value	

#### L50(300)A / L50(300)A-LP2-65 / L50(300)A-PF-65





# 1.1.2.5 Medium Power Large Aperture Thermal Sensors - Apertures 65mm

# 1.1.2.5.1 Sensors for Intense Pulsed Light IPL

100	)	4.0	20	00	
100	)mJ	το	20	UU	J

#### Features

- L50(300)A-IPL: Large aperture with glass for gel coupling
- L40(150)A-IPL: Designed for gel coupled sources
- L50(300)A-LP2-65: Large aperture and low angle dependence

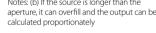




L50(300)A-LP2-65

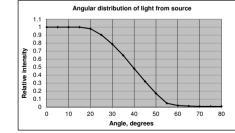
Model	L50(300)A-IPL	L40(150)A-IPL	L50(300)A-LP2-65
Use	Gel and Air coupled IPL and laser sources	Gel coupled IPL sources and laser sources	Air coupled IPL and laser sources
Absorber Type	LP2 + coated window <sup>(a)</sup>	LP2 + pyramid coupling to capture large output light angles	LP2
Spectral Range µm	0.5 - 1.3	0.5 - 1.3	0.25 – 2.2
Absorption	86%	92%	>94% from 0.25 to 1.1µm
Aperture mm	Ø65mm	22x22mm <sup>(b)</sup>	Ø65mm
Power Mode			
Power Range	400mW - 300W	NA	400mW - 300W
Maximum Intermittent Power	300W for 2 min, 150W for 4.5min, 50W continuous	NA	300W for 2min, 150W for 4.5min, 50W continuous
Power Scales	300W / 30W	NA	300W / 30W
Power Noise Level	20mW	NA	20mW
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	17 at 300W 50 at 50W	NA	17 at 300W 50 at 50W
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	3	NA	3
Power Accuracy +/-%	6 for most gel or air coupled IPL sources	NA	3 (e)
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	NA	1
Energy Mode			
Energy Range	120mJ - 1000J	100mJ - 2000J	200mJ – 1000J
Energy Scales	1000J / 600J / 60J / 6J	2000J/600J/60J/6J	1000J / 600J / 60J / 6J
Minimum Energy mJ	120	100	200
Damage Threshold	Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>	Maximum Energy J	Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>
<100ns	0.1	1	0.1
1µs	0.9	9	0.9
0.5ms	50	500	50
2ms	130	1300	130
10ms	400	2000	400
Energy Accuracy +/-%	8 for gel coupled source 5 for air coupled source <sup>(c)</sup>	8 for gel coupled source <sup>(c)</sup>	5 for air coupled source <sup>(d)</sup>
Cooling	convection / ballistic	convection / ballistic	convection / ballistic
Weight kg	1.0	1.0	0.9
Version	V1		
Part number	7Z02780	7Z02771	7Z02782
	Notes: (a) Sensor has a window for gel coupled IPL sources where IPL source is coupled to window with gel or water for measurement	Notes: (b) If the source is longer than the aperture, it can overfill and the output can be calculated proportionately.	Notes: (d) Accurate measurement of air coupled sources due to low angular dependence of LP2 coating. See graph below

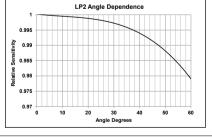
window with gel or water for measurement. Can also measure air coupled IPLs



dependence of LP2 coating. See graph below. Notes: (e) Above 1.1µm there is an additional calibration uncertainty of up to 2%.

Note: (c) The assumed angular distribution of the IPL light is given below. The angle dependence of the LP2 coating is shown below.

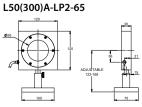




L50(300)A-IPL



www.hours-web.com



# 1.1.2.6 Medium - High Power Fan Cooled Thermal sensors

# 10mW to 150W

#### Features

- General purpose and high damage threshold
- Fan cooled
- Powers to 150W
- Ø17.5mm to Ø35mm apertures
- F50A-BB-18 very stable reading and wide dynamic range



F100A-PF-DIF-33

F150A-BB-26





Model	F50A-BB-18	F100A-PF-DIF-33	F150A-BB-26
Use	Monitoring stability of power	Short pulse lasers	General purpose
Absorber Type	Broadband	PF type + diffuser	Broadband
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.24 - 2.2	0.19 - 20
Aperture mm	Ø17.5mm	Ø33mm	Ø26mm
Power Mode			
Power Range <sup>(d)</sup>	10mW – 50W <sup>(a)</sup>	50mW - 100W	50mW - 150W
Power Scales	50W / 5W / 500mW	100W / 30W /3W	150W / 30W / 3W
Power Noise Level (d)	0.5mW	6mW	3mW
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	17 at 50W 28 at 10W	0.5	12 at 150W 17 at 50W
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	0.8	2.5	1.5
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	5 (c)	3
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1.5	1
Energy Mode			
Energy Range	6mJ - 50J <sup>(a)</sup>	60mJ - 200J	20mJ - 100J
Energy Scales	50J / 5J / 500mJ	200J/30J/3J	100J / 30J / 3J / 300mJ
Minimum Energy mJ <sup>(d)</sup>	6	60	20
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>			
<100ns	0.3	4 (b)	0.3
0.5ms	2	15 <sup>(b)</sup>	5
2ms	2	35 <sup>(b)</sup>	10
10ms	2	50 <sup>(b)</sup>	30
Cooling	fan	fan	fan
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	NA	ST, FC, SMA, SC
Weight kg	0.35	0.8	0.35
Version			
Part number: Standard Sensor	7Z02718	7Z02744	7Z02727
BeamTrack Sensor: Beam Position & Size (p. 50	))		7Z07901

and for energy measurem

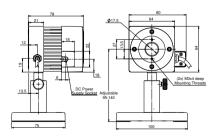
Notes: (a) Fan should be on for power above 3W. Fan should be off for measuring very low power and Notes: (b) For shorter wavelengths derate maximum energy density as follows: Wavelength Derate to value: 1064nm not derated 355nm 60% of stated value

80% of stated value 266nm 40% of stated value

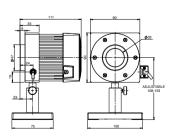
532nm

193nm NA Notes: (c) Calibrated at specified wavelengths only: 266nm, 355nm, 532nm, 1064nm and 2100nm only Notes: (d) For lower powers up to 30W it is recommended to work with the fan off and then the noise level is ~3 times lower. It is also recommended to measure energy with the fan

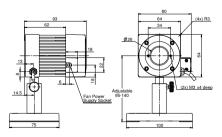
F50A-BB-18



#### F100A-PF-DIF-33



#### F150A-BB-26





# 1.1.2.6 Medium - High Power Fan Cooled Thermal Sensors

# 100mW to 250W

#### Features

- General purpose and high damage threshold
- Fan cooled
- Up to 250W
- Up to Ø35mm apertures



FL250A-LP2-35

FL250A-LP1-DIF-33

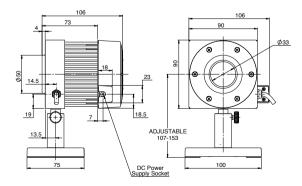


Model	FL250A-BB-35	FL250A-LP2-35	FL250A-LP1-DIF-33	
Use	General purpose	High power density and long pulse lasers	Diffuser for highest energy densities	
Absorber Type	Broadband	LP2	LP1 + diffuser	
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.25 - 2.2	0.4 - 3	
Absorption	~88%	>94% from 0.25 to 1.1µm	20%	
Aperture mm	Ø35mm	Ø35mm	Ø33mm	
Power Mode				
Power Range <sup>(c)</sup>	150mW - 250W	100mW - 250W	400mW - 250W	
Power Scales	250W / 30W	250W / 30W	250W / 30W	
Power Noise Level (c)	15mW	10mW	20mW (d)	
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	10 at 250W 12 at 150W	20 at 250W 33 at 150W	2	
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	2	2	2.5	
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3 (b)	3 (a)	
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1.5	
Energy Mode				
Energy Range	50mJ - 300J	50mJ - 300J	400mJ - 600J	
Energy Scales	300J / 30J / 3J	3001 / 301 / 31	600J / 60J	
Minimum Energy mJ (c)	50	50	400	
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>				
<100ns	0.3	0.1	0.5	
0.5ms	5	50	200	
2ms	10	130	400	
10ms	30	400	1000	
Cooling	fan	fan	fan	
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	NA	
Weight kg	0.4	0.4	0.45	
Version				
Part number	7Z02728	7Z02777	7Z02733	

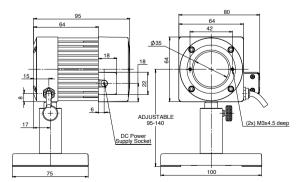
Notes: (b) Above 1.1µm there is an additional calibration uncertainty of up to 2%

Notes: (c) For lower powers up to 30W it is recommended to work with the fan off and then the noise level is ~5 times lower. It is also recommended to measure energy with the fan off Notes: (d) When sensor is hot, there can be large zero offset up to 300mW

#### FL250A-LP1-DIF-33



#### FL250A-BB-35 / FL250A-LP2-35





# 1.1.2.6 Medium - High Power Fan Cooled Thermal Sensors

# 100mW to 500W

#### Features

- High powers and energies, large apertures
- Fan cooled
- Up to 500W
- Ø50mm aperture

FL250A-BB-50 / FL400A-BB-50





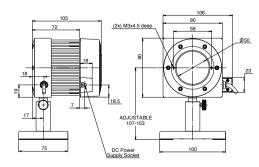


P.	.6 Sensors
-LP2-50 wer densities and long	1.1.2
-	
2, 10.6 <sup>(b)</sup> om 0.35 to 1.1µm, 10.6µm	
- 500W	

Model	FL250A-BB-50	FL400A-BB-50	FL400A-LP2-50	
Use	General purpose	General purpose	High power densities and long pulses	
Absorber Type	Broadband	Broadband	LP2	
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20	0.35 - 2.2, 10.6 <sup>(b)</sup>	
Absorption	~88%	~88%	>96% from 0.35 to 1.1µm, 75% for 10.6µm	
Aperture mm	Ø50mm	Ø50mm	Ø50mm	
Power Mode				
Power Range (a)	150mW - 250W	300mW - 500W	100mW - 500W	
Maximum Intermittent Power	NA	500W for 1 min, 400W continuous	500W for 1 min, 400W continuous	
Power Scales	250W/30W	500W / 50W	500W / 50W	
Power Noise Level (a)	10mW	40mW	15mW	
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	10 at 250W 12 at 150W	8.5 at 400W 12 at 150W	10 at 400W 20 at 150W	
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	2.5	4	4	
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3	3 <sup>(b)</sup>	
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1.5	1.5	
Energy Mode				
Energy Range	80mJ - 300J	75mJ - 600J	250mJ - 600J	
Energy Scales	3001 / 301 / 31	600J / 60J / 6J	600J / 60J / 6J	
Minimum Energy mJ (a)	80	75	250	
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>				
<100ns	0.3	0.3	0.07	
1µs	0.4	0.4	0.6	
0.5ms	5	5	35	
2ms	10	10	90	
10ms	30	30	270	
Cooling	fan	fan	fan	
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	
Weight kg	0.8	0.9	0.9	
Version				
Part number: Standard Sensor	7Z02739	7Z02734	7Z02778	
BeamTrack Sensor: Beam Position & Size (p. 59)	7Z07902			

Notes: (b) This LP2 sensor is calibrated for 0.35-1.1 µm and 10.6 µm. For other wavelengths in the spectral range 1100 – 2200 nm there is an additional calibration uncertainty of up to 1%.

#### FL250A-BB-50 / FL400A-BB-50 / FL400A-LP2-50





# 1.1.2.6 Medium - High Power Fan Cooled Thermal Sensors

# 5W to 1100W

#### Features

- High powers and energies, large apertures
- Fan cooled
- Up to 1100W
- Ø65mm aperture



#### FL600A-LP2-65 / FL1100A-LP2-65



Model	FL600A-BB-65	FL600A-LP2-65	FL1100A-BB-65	FL1100A-LP2-65
Use	General purpose	Long pulses	Highest power fan cooled	Long pulses
Absorber Type	Broadband	LP2	Broadband	LP2
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 11	0.35 – 2.2	0.19 - 11	0.35 – 2.2
Absorption	~88%	>94% from 0.35 to 1.1µm	~88%	>94% from 0.35 to 1.1µm
Aperture mm	Ø65mm	Ø65mm	Ø65mm	Ø65mm
Power Mode				
Power Range	5W - 600W	5W - 600W	5W - 1100W	5W - 1100W
Power Scales	600W / 60W	600W / 60W	1100W / 500W / 50W	1100W / 800W / 80W
Power Noise Level	200mW	200mW	200mW	200mW
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	12 at 150W 7 at 600W	33 at 150W 11 at 600W	8 at 500W 5.5 at 1100W	33 at 150W 11 at 600W 9 at 1100W
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s (c)	4	4	4	4
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3 (b)	3	3 (b)
Linearity with Power +/-%	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Energy Mode (a)				
Energy Range	600mJ - 600J	600mJ - 600J	600mJ - 600J	600mJ - 1000J
Energy Scales	6001 / 60J / 6J	6001 \ 601 \ 91	6001 / 601 / 6J	1000J / 600J / 60J / 6J
Minimum Energy mJ	600	600	600	600
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>				
<100ns	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1
1µs	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.9
0.5ms	4	50	4	50
2ms	10	130	10	130
10ms	30	400	30	400
Cooling	fan	fan	fan	fan
Fiber Adapters	Consult Ophir	Consult Ophir	Consult Ophir	Consult Ophir
	representative	representative	representative	representative
Weight kg	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6
Version				
Part Number	7Z02762	7Z02779	7Z02761	7Z02784

FL1100A-BB-65 / FL1100A-LP2-65

Ø82

4

ADJUSTABLE 126-172

(4x) M4x6 deep Mounting Thread

144.5

128

 $\pi$ 

100

PO

Ø65

128

18.5

DC Power Supply Socket

Ģ

7.1

129

26.3

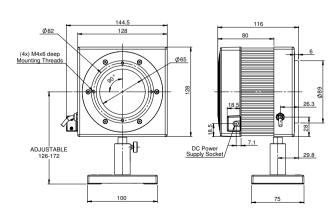
29.8

Notes: (a) It is recommended to measure energy with the fan off.

Notes: (b) Above 1.1µm there is an additional calibration uncertainty of up to 2%.

Notes: (c) Time to reach 98% of final reading is ~30s. 99% within ~2minutes. This time may be longer at low powers less than 20W.

#### FL600A-BB-65 / FL600A-LP2-65



# HOURS

# 1.1.2.6 Medium - High Power Thermal Sensors

# 1.1.2.6.1 Medium - High Power BeamTrack-Power / Position / Size Sensors

#### 150mW to 1000W

#### Features (see introduction in pages 77-79)

- All the features of standard power sensors plus...
- Accurate tracking of beam position to fractions of a mm
- Monitoring of the laser beam size



FL250A-BB-50-PPS



7Z07936

ModelFL250A-BB-50-PPS <sup>(a)</sup> 1000W-BB-34-QUAD <sup>(a)</sup> UseGeneral purposeGeneral purposeFunctionsPower / Energy / Position / SizePower / Energy / Position / SizeAbsorber TypeBroadband PBroadband PSpectral Range µm0.19 - 200.19 - 20Aperture mm0.29 - 200.19 - 20Power Range150 mW - 200W <sup>(a)</sup> 0.30 MPower Scales250 M - 200W <sup>(b)</sup> 0.200W / 200WPower Scales250W / 30W1000W / 200WPower Scales250W / 30W1000W / 200WPower Noise Level15mW200mWMaximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup> 10 at 250W, 12 at 150W10 at 500W, 7 at 1000WPower Racure y + /-%1.52Energy Mode33"Energy Range80mJ - 300J50mJ - 300JEnergy Range80mJ - 300J50mJ - 300JEnergy Range80mJ - 300J50mJ - 300JEnergy Range0.30.3Energy State0.30.3Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup> 0.30.3(10ms)303030Joss51.0Beam Position Resolution mm0.110Joss5NABeam Position Resolution mm0.110Joss25% for centered beamNASter 4mSter Range run (40 beam diameter)05-35NASter 8 Range run (40 beam diameter)05-35NASter 8 Range run (40 beam diameter)05-35NA <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>			
Functions         Power / Energy / Position / Size         Power / Energy / Position           Absorber Type         Broadband         Broadband         Broadband           Absorber Type         Broadband         Broadband         Broadband           Aperture mm         (250mm)         (234mm)         (234mm)           Power Made         1000W         5W - 1000W         (2000W)           Power Acgae         150mW - 250W <sup>(b)</sup> 5W - 1000W         (2000W)           Power Noise Level         15mW         200mW         (200mW)         (200mW)           Power Accuracy +/-%         3         3*         (200mW)         (200mW)           Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. 5         2.8         2.5         (200mW)         (200mW)           Inearity with Power +/-%         1.5         2         (200mW)         (200mW)         (200mW)           Inearity with Power +/-%         1.5         2         (200mW)	Model	FL250A-BB-50-PPS <sup>(a)</sup>	1000W-BB-34-QUAD (a)
Absorber Type         Broadband         Broadband           Spectral Range µm         0.19 - 20         0.19 - 20           Aperture mm         050mm         034mm           Power Mode         000000000000000000000000000000000000	Use	General purpose	General purpose
Absorber Type         Broadband         Broadband           Spectral Range µm         0.19 - 20         0.19 - 20           Apetrure mm         Ø50mm         Ø34mm           Power Mode         934mm         Ø34mm           Power Kales         250W / 30W         1000W / 200W           Power Scales         250W / 30W         1000W / 200W           Power Scales         250W / 30W         10 at 500W, 7 at 1000W           Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm²         10 at 250W, 12 at 150W         10 at 500W, 7 at 1000W           Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm²         10 at 250W, 12 at 150W         10 at 500W, 7 at 1000W           Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm²         10 at 250W, 12 at 150W         10 at 500W, 7 at 1000W           Response Time with Meter (0-95%) type.s         2.8         2         5           Power A/cm3         3         3         8         1           Linearity with Power +/-%         1.5         2         2         5           Energy Mode	Functions	Power / Energy / Position / Size	Power / Energy / Position
Aperture mm         Ø50mm         Ø34mm           Power Mode	Absorber Type		Broadband
Aperture mm         ØS0mm         Ø34mm           Power Mange         150mW - 250W Ph         5W - 1000W           Power Scales         250W 7 30W         1000W / 200W           Power Scales         250W 7 30W         1000W / 200W           Power Noise Level         15mW         200mW           Maximum Average Power Density KW/cm <sup>2</sup> 10 at 250W, 12 at 150W         10 at 500W, 7 at 1000W           Response Time with Meter (0.95%) typ. s         28         2.5           Power Accuracy +/-%         3         3         *           Linearity with Power +/-%         1.5         2         *           Energy Mange         80mJ - 300 J         500mJ - 300 J         300J / 30 J           Minimum Energy puble         300 / 30 J         300 J / 30 J         300 J / 30 J           Minimum Energy Density J/Cm <sup>2</sup> *         *         *           <1005	Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20
Power Range         150mW - 250W <sup>(h)</sup> SW - 1000W           Power Scales         250W / 30W         1000W / 200W           Power Noise Level         15mW         200m/W           Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup> 10 at 250W, 12 at 150W         10 at 500W, 7 at 1000W           Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s         2.8         2.5           Power Accuracy +/-%         3         3*           Linearity with Power +/-%         1.5         2           Energy Mode		Ø50mm	Ø34mm
Power Scales         250W / 30W         1000W / 200W           Power Noise Level         15mW         200mW           Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm²         10 at 250W, 12 at 150W         10 at 500W, 7 at 1000W           Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s         2.8         2.5           Power Accuracy +/-%         3         3           Linearity with Power +/-%6         1.5         2           Energy Mode          5           Energy Range         80mJ - 300J         500mJ - 300J           Energy Range         300J / 30J / 3J         300J / 30J           Minimum Energy Density J/cm²             <100ns	Power Mode		
Power Noise Level         15mW         200mW           Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup> 10 at 250W, 12 at 150W         10 at 500W, 7 at 1000W           Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ, s         2.8         2.5           Power Accuracy +/-%         3         3 *           Linearity with Power +/-%         1.5         2           Energy Mode         500mJ - 300J         500mJ - 300J           Energy Mode         500mJ - 300J         300J / 30J           Minimum Energy Tol         80         500mJ - 300J           Maximum Energy Tol         80         500mJ - 300J           Maximum Energy Tol         0.3         0.3           Tys         0.4         0.4           .0Sms         5         5           2ms         10         10           .0ms         30         30           Beam Position Accuracy mm         0.2 <sup>(2)</sup> 0.5 <sup>(6)</sup> Size Range m (40 beam diamete	Power Range	150mW - 250W <sup>(b)</sup>	5W - 1000W
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup> 10 at 250W, 12 at 150W         10 at 500W, 7 at 1000W           Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s         2.8         2.5           Power Accuracy +/-%         3         3           Linearity with Power +/-%         1.5         2           Energy Mode         2         500mJ - 300J           Energy Range         80mJ - 300J         300J - 300J           Energy Scales         300J / 30J         300J / 30J           Minimum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup> 500mJ - 300J         500mJ           < 100ns	Power Scales	250W / 30W	1000W / 200W
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s         2.8         2.5           Power Accuracy +/-%         3         3*           Linearity with Power +/-%         1.5         2           Energy Mode         5         2           Energy Range         80mJ - 300J         500mJ - 300J           Energy Scales         300J / 30J         300J / 30J           Minimum Energy mJ         80         500mJ           Maximum Energy mJ         0.3         0.3           Maximum Energy Density J/cm²         -         -           <100ns	Power Noise Level	15mW	200mW
Power Accuracy +/-%         3         3         3         9           Linearity with Power +/-%         1.5         2           Energy Mode         500mJ – 300J         500mJ – 300J           Energy Range         80mJ - 300J         300J / 30J         300J / 30J           Minimum Energy Scales         300J / 30J / 3J         300J / 30J         300J / 30J           Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup> 0         0.3         0.3           <100ns	Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	10 at 250W, 12 at 150W	10 at 500W, 7 at 1000W
Linearity with Power +/-%         1.5         2           Energy Mode         80mJ - 300J         500mJ - 300J           Energy Range         80mJ - 300J         300J / 30J           Energy Scales         300J / 30J / 30J         300J / 30J           Minimum Energy mJ         80         500mJ           <100ns	Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	2.8	
Energy Mode         with an analysis         with an analysis           Energy Range         80mJ - 300J         300J / 30J           Energy Scales         300J / 30J / 3J         300J / 30J           Minimum Energy mJ         80         500mJ           Maximum Energy Density J/cm²	Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3 <sup>(f)</sup>
Energy Range         80mJ - 300J         500mJ - 300J           Energy Scales         300J / 30J / 3J         300J / 30J           Minimum Energy mJ         80         500mJ           Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup> -         -           <100ns	Linearity with Power +/-%	1.5	2
Energy Scales         300 / 30 / 3 30           Minimum Energy mJ         80           Maximum Energy Density J/cm2	Energy Mode		
Minimum Energy D         80         500mJ           Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup> -         -           <100ns	Energy Range	80mJ - 300J	500mJ – 300J
Minimum Energy D         80         500mJ           Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup> -         -           <100ns	Energy Scales	3001 / 301 / 31	300J / 30J
Maximum Energy Density J/cm²         Image: Construct of the system		80	500mJ
<100ns         0.3         0.3           1µs         0.4         0.4           0.5ms         5         5           2ms         10         10           10ms         30         30           Beam Tracking Mode         -         -           Position         0.2 (°)         0.5 (°)           Beam Position Accuracy mm         0.2 (°)         0.5 (°)           Beam Position Measurement         2 W         0.1           Min Power for Position Measurement         2 W         10W           Size 4         -         -           Size Accuracy mm (°)         ±5% for centered beam         NA           Size Range mm (4\sigma beam diameter)         Ø5-35         NA           Min Power Density for Size Measurement         3 W/cm²         NA           Size Range mm (4\sigma beam diameter)         Ø5-35         NA           Min Power Density for Size Measurement         3 W/cm²         NA           Cooling         fan         water           Minimum Water Flow Rate at Full Power         NA         10 liter/min (°)           Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)         ST, FC, SMA, SC         Consult Ophir representative           Acccessories for High Power Sensors         NA			
0.5ms552ms101010ms3030Beam Tracking Mode3030Position0.2 (°)0.5 (°)Beam Position Accuracy mm0.2 (°)0.5 (°)Beam Position Resolution mm0.10.1Min Power for Position Measurement2W10WSize (°)10W5ize (°)Size Range mm (4o beam diameter)Ø5-35NAMin Power Density for Size Measurement3 W/cm²NASize Range mm (4o beam diameter)Ø5-35NAMin Power Density for Size Measurement3 W/cm²NACoolingfanwaterMinimum Water Flow Rate at Full PowerNA10 liter/min (°)Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)ST, FC, SMA, SCConsult Ophir representativeAccessories for High Power SensorsNASee pages 73-76Weight Kg0.90.90.9		0.3	0.3
0.5ms552ms101010ms3030Beam Tracking ModePosition Accuracy mm0.2 (°0.5 (°)Beam Position Accuracy mm0.10.1Min Power for Position Measurement2W10WSize (°)Size Accuracy mm (°)±5% for centered beamNASize Range mm (4o beam diameter)05-35NAMin Power Density for Size Measurement3 W/cm²NASize Range mm (4o beam diameter)3 W/cm²NACoolingfanwaterMinimum Water Flow Rate at Full PowerNA10 liter/min (°)Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)ST, FC, SMA, SCConsult Ophir representativeAccessories for High Power Sensors0.90.90.9	1µs	0.4	0.4
10ms3030Beam Tracking ModePositionBeam Position Accuracy mm0.2 (°)0.5 (°)Beam Position Resolution mm0.10.1Min Power for Position Measurement2W10WSize (°)55Size Accuracy mm (°)±5% for centered beamNASize Range mm (4o beam diameter)Ø5-35NAMin Power Density for Size Measurement3 W/cm²NACoolingfanwaterMinimum Water Flow Rate at Full PowerNA10 liter/min (°)Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)ST, FC, SMA, SCConsult Ophir representativeAccessories for High Power Sensors0.90.90.9		5	5
Beam Tracking Mode         Position         Beam Position Accuracy mm       0.2 (°)         Beam Position Resolution mm       0.1         Min Power for Position Measurement       2W         Size        10W         Size Accuracy mm (°)       ±5% for centered beam         Size Range mm (4σ beam diameter)       Ø5-35         Min Power Density for Size Measurement       3 W/cm²         Na       Cooling         Minimum Water Flow Rate at Full Power       Fan         Minimum Water Flow Rate at Full Power       ST, FC, SMA, SC         Accessories for High Power Sensors       NA         Accessories for High Power Sensors       0.9	2ms	10	10
PositionBeam Position Accuracy mm0.2 (°)0.5 (°)Beam Position Resolution mm0.10.1Min Power for Position Measurement2W10WSize (°)5ize (°)10WSize Accuracy mm (°)±5% for centered beamNASize Range mm (4ơ beam diameter)Ø5-35NAMin Power Density for Size Measurement3W/cm²NACoolingfanwaterMinimum Water Flow Rate at Full PowerNA10 liter/min (°)Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)ST, FC, SMA, SCConsult Ophir representativeAccessories for High Power SensorsNASee pages 73-76Weight Kg0.90.9NA	10ms	30	30
PositionBeam Position Accuracy mm0.2 (°)0.5 (°)Beam Position Resolution mm0.10.1Min Power for Position Measurement2W10WSize (°)5ize (°)10WSize Accuracy mm (°)±5% for centered beamNASize Range mm (4ơ beam diameter)Ø5-35NAMin Power Density for Size Measurement3W/cm²NACoolingfanwaterMinimum Water Flow Rate at Full PowerNA10 liter/min (°)Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)ST, FC, SMA, SCConsult Ophir representativeAccessories for High Power SensorsNASee pages 73-76Weight Kg0.90.9NA	Beam Tracking Mode		
Beam Position Resolution mm0.10.1Min Power for Position Measurement2W10WSize (010WSize Accuracy mm (e)±5% for centered beamNASize Range mm (4o beam diameter)Ø5-35NAMin Power Density for Size Measurement3W/cm²NACoolingfanwaterMinimum Water Flow Rate at Full PowerNA10 liter/min (9)Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)ST, FC, SMA, SCConsult Ophir representativeAccessories for High Power SensorsNASee pages 73-76Weight Kg0.90.90.9			
Min Power for Position Measurement2W10WSize (d)Size Accuracy mm (e)±5% for centered beamNASize Range mm (4o beam diameter)Ø5-35NAMin Power Density for Size Measurement3 W/cm²NACoolingfanwaterMinimum Water Flow Rate at Full PowerNA10 liter/min (e)Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)ST, FC, SMA, SCConsult Ophir representativeAccessories for High Power SensorsNASee pages 73-76Weight Kg0.90.90.9	Beam Position Accuracy mm	0.2 <sup>(c)</sup>	0.5 <sup>(h)</sup>
Size (d)         Size Accuracy mm (e)       ±5% for centered beam       NA         Size Range mm (4o beam diameter)       Ø5-35       NA         Min Power Density for Size Measurement       3 W/cm²       NA         Cooling       fan       water         Minimum Water Flow Rate at Full Power       NA       10 liter/min (9)         Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)       ST, FC, SMA, SC       Consult Ophir representative         Accessories for High Power Sensors       NA       See pages 73-76         Weight Kg       0.9       0.9       0.9	Beam Position Resolution mm	0.1	0.1
Size Accuracy mm (e)       ±5% for centered beam       NA         Size Range mm (40 beam diameter)       Ø5-35       NA         Min Power Density for Size Measurement       3 W/cm²       NA         Cooling       fan       water         Minimum Water Flow Rate at Full Power       NA       10 liter/min (g)         Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)       ST, FC, SMA, SC       Consult Ophir representative         Accessories for High Power Sensors       NA       See pages 73-76         Weight Kg       0.9       0.9	Min Power for Position Measurement	2W	10W
Size Range mm (4o beam diameter)     Ø5-35     NA       Min Power Density for Size Measurement     3 W/cm <sup>2</sup> NA       Cooling     fan     water       Minimum Water Flow Rate at Full Power     NA     10 liter/min (9)       Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)     ST, FC, SMA, SC     Consult Ophir representative       Accessories for High Power Sensors     NA     See pages 73-76       Weight Kg     0.9     0.9	Size (d)		
Min Power Density for Size Measurement3 W/cm²NACoolingfanwaterMinimum Water Flow Rate at Full PowerNA10 liter/min (9)Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)ST, FC, SMA, SCConsult Ophir representativeAccessories for High Power SensorsNASee pages 73-76Weight Kg0.90.9	Size Accuracy mm <sup>(e)</sup>	±5% for centered beam	NA
Min Power Density for Size Measurement3 W/cm²NACoolingfanwaterMinimum Water Flow Rate at Full PowerNA10 liter/min (9)Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)ST, FC, SMA, SCConsult Ophir representativeAccessories for High Power SensorsNASee pages 73-76Weight Kg0.90.9	Size Range mm (40 beam diameter)	Ø5-35	NA
Minimum Water Flow Rate at Full PowerNA10 liter/min (9)Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)ST, FC, SMA, SCConsult Ophir representativeAccessories for High Power SensorsNASee pages 73-76Weight Kg0.90.9		3 W/cm <sup>2</sup>	NA
Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)ST, FC, SMA, SCConsult Ophir representativeAccessories for High Power SensorsNASee pages 73-76Weight Kg0.90.9		fan	water
Accessories for High Power Sensors     NA     See pages 73-76       Weight Kg     0.9     0.9	Minimum Water Flow Rate at Full Power	NA	10 liter/min <sup>(g)</sup>
Accessories for High Power Sensors     NA     See pages 73-76       Weight Kg     0.9     0.9	Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	Consult Ophir representative
Weight Kg 0.9 0.9			

7Z07902 Part number

Notes: (a) The BeamTrack features are supported by StarBright, StarLite, Nova II and Vega meters, Juno and EA-1 interfaces and StarLab application.

Notes: (b) For powers up to 50W it is recommended to work with the fan off and then the noise level is ~3 times lower. It is also recommended to measure energy with the fan off Notes: (c) Position accuracy for the central 20mm of the aperture as limited by beam position resolution. Position can be tracked with ±1mm accuracy over central 32mm of the aperture. Accuracy is reduced by a factor of 3 at minimum power. Position measuring center corresponds to geometrical center within <1mm. Position center can be software reset to geometric center or other desired position with StarBright or StarLab.

Notes: (d) Assumes laser beam with Gaussian (TEM00) distribution. For other modes, size measurement is relative.

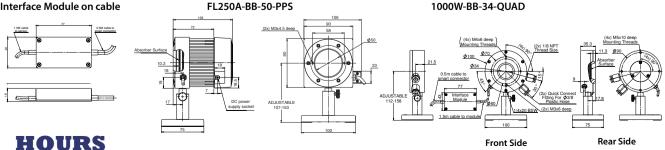
Notes: (e) Accuracy spec will be maintained for beams from 6 to 35mm not deviating from center more than 15% of beam diameter.

Notes: (f) Calibrated for ~0.8µm, 1.064µm and 10.6µm

Notes: (g) Water temperature range 18-30°C, Water temperature rate of change <1°C/min. Pressure drop across sensor 0.03MPa.

Notes: (h) Position accuracy for the central 10 mm of the aperture as limited by beam position resolution. Position measuring center corresponds to geometrical center within <1mm. Position center can be software reset to geometric center or other desired position with StarBright or StarLab.







01.01.2018

# 1.1.2.7.1 Introduction

#### 1W to 120kW

# Introduction to High Power Water Cooled Sensors

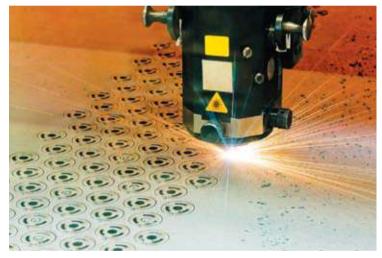
Ophir has many years experience supplying measurement systems for high power industrial lasers and has the highest power measuring equipment available on the market – up to 120 kilowatts. Ophir meters also have the highest damage threshold available – up to 10kW/cm<sup>2</sup> at full power. Ophir supplies water cooled sensors from 300W up to 120kW and air cooled sensors up to 1100W. All sensors supplied by Ophir have been tested at up to full power and their linearity verified over the entire power range. This is done deflecting a fraction of the power with a beam splitter into a lower power sensor whose linearity has previously been verified by NIST or PTB. In some cases, it is done by measuring the reading over the power range against a higher power sensor that has been previously measured.

The accuracy, linearity and damage specifications have been carefully verified over many years of development and use by the largest existing user base.

In addition to power meters for high powers, Ophir also has beam profilers, beam dumps and protective enclosures for industrial lasers.

# **Calibration Method and Estimated Accuracy for Ophir High Power Sensors**

Ophir models Comet, 5000W, 10K-W, 15K-W and 30K-W are calibrated using relatively low power lasers not exceeding 1000W. Using laser powers that are in many cases much lower than the power rating of the sensors being calibrated raises the question of calibration accuracy. The following explanation clearly demonstrates that these highest power sensors are indeed accurate to  $\pm 5\%$ over their measurement range as specified. The 5000W, 10K-W, 15K-W and 30K-W sensors work on the thermopile principle, where the radial heat flow in the absorber disc causes a temperature difference between the hot and cold junctions of the thermopile which in turn causes a voltage difference across the thermopile. Since the instrument is a thermopile voltage generating device, it must be linear at low values of output. Therefore, if it has been shown to be linear up to full power - as it has - it will necessarily



be linear over the entire range of powers and if the calibration is correct at low powers, it will remain correct at high powers as well. On the other hand, although the output may be linear at low powers, there may be a zero offset that, due to the relatively low output at low powers, will cause an error in calibration.

For example, if calibration is performed at 200W and the output of the sensor is  $10\mu$ V/W (a typical value) and there is a zero offset of only  $1\mu$ V, this will cause a calibration error of 10%.

Ophir's calibration procedure includes measuring the difference between the reading with power applied and without power applied, thus eliminating error due to zero offset. This measurement is taken several times to insure accuracy. The above measurement method assures that the calibration inaccuracy due to measurement errors is less than 1%, comparable to the expected errors in our lower powered sensors. In order to verify this, all of our high power sensors have been measured by comparison to various calibration standards. These measurements have shown Ophir sensors to be well within the claimed limits of linearity.

The Comet 10K series measures the heat rise of the absorbing puck when irradiated by the laser for 10s. In order to calibrate the Comet 10K, we simply irradiate with a lower power laser for longer e.g. 150W for 60s. Thus the heating effect is similar to that of a higher power laser. Tests of the Comet calibrated by this method vs. NIST traceable high power sensors has shown that it is accurate and reproducible. For more information on calibration please consult our website at **www.ophiropt.com/calibration-procedure/tutorial** 

Most Ophir high power sensors are water cooled. Customers often have questions about our water cooled sensors such as the correct flow rate and pressure under various conditions and the quality of the water required. For further information on water cooled sensors, please see our tutorial on the subject at http://www.ophiropt.com/laser--measurement/knowledge-center/article/10000



# 1.1.2.7 Sensors

# **1.1.2.7** High Power Thermal Sensors

# 1.1.2.7.2 High Power Water Cooled Thermal Sensors

# 0.5W to 300W

#### Features

- High powers
- Water cooled
- Up to 300W
- Ø50mm aperture

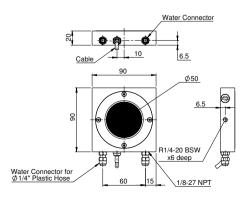


L300W-LP2-50



Model	L250W	L300W-LP2-50	
Use	General purpose	High power densities and long pulses	
Absorber Type	Broadband	LP2	
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.35-2.2, 10.6 <sup>(a)</sup>	
Absorption	~88%	>96% from 0.35 to 1.1µm, 75% for 10.6µm	
Aperture mm	Ø50mm	Ø50mm	
Power Mode			
Power Range	1W - 250W	0.5W - 300W	
Power Scales	250W / 30W	300W / 30W	
Power Noise Level	50mW	20mW	
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	10 at 250W 14 at 100W	12 at 300W 20 at 150W	
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	2.5	2.5	
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3 (a)	
Linearity with Power +/-%	2	1.5	
Energy Mode			
Energy Range	120mJ - 200J	200mJ - 300J	
Energy Scales	200J / 30J / 3J	300J / 30J / 3J	
Minimum Energy mJ	120	200	
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>			
<100ns	0.3	0.07	
1µs	0.4	0.6	
0.5ms	5	35	
2ms	10	90	
10ms	30	270	
Cooling	water	water	
Minimum and Recommended water flow at full power <sup>(b)</sup>	2 liter/min 4 liter/min	2 liter/min 4 liter/min	
Accessories for High Power Sensors	See pages 73-76	See pages 73-76	
Weight kg	0.6	0.6	
Version			
Part number	7Z02688	7Z02776	
Notes: (a)	This LP2 sensor is calibrated for 0.35 - 1.1 µm and 10.6 µm. For other wavelengths in the spectral range 1100 – 2200 nm there is an additional calibration uncertainty of up to 1%.		
Notes: (b)	Water temperature range 18-30°C. Water temperature rate	of change <1°C/min. Pressure drop across sensor 0.03MP	

#### L250W / L300W-LP2-50





# 1.1.2.7.2 High Power Water Cooled Thermal Sensors

#### 5W to 1000W

#### Features

- High powers
- Water cooled
- Up to 1000W
- Ø34mm aperture
- 1000WP for noncontaminating water flow

1000W-BB-34

1000WP-BB-34

1000W-LP2-34







General purpose and CO <sub>2</sub> laser / Controlled materials in contact with water flow <sup>(e)</sup> Broadband 0.19 - 20 ~88% Ø34mm 5W - 1000W 1000W / 200W 200mW 10 at 500W 7 at 1000W 2.5 3 <sup>(a)</sup>	High power densities and long pulses LP2 0.35 – 2.2 >94% from 0.35 to 1.1μm Ø34mm 5W - 1000W 1000W / 200W 200mW 12 at 500W 10 at 1000W 2.5
0.19 - 20 ~88% Ø34mm 5W - 1000W 1000W / 200W 200mW 10 at 500W 7 at 1000W 2.5 3 (a)	0.35 – 2.2 >94% from 0.35 to 1.1µm Ø34mm 5W - 1000W 1000W / 200W 200mW 12 at 500W 10 at 1000W
~88% Ø34mm 5W - 1000W 1000W / 200W 200mW 10 at 500W 7 at 1000W 2.5 3 (a)	>94% from 0.35 to 1.1µm Ø34mm 5W - 1000W 1000W / 200W 200mW 12 at 500W 10 at 1000W
Ø34mm 5W - 1000W 1000W / 200W 200mW 10 at 500W 7 at 1000W 2.5 3 (a)	Ø34mm 5W - 1000W 1000W / 200W 200mW 12 at 500W 10 at 1000W
5W - 1000W 1000W / 200W 200mW 10 at 500W 7 at 1000W 2.5 3 <sup>(a)</sup>	5W - 1000W 1000W / 200W 200mW 12 at 500W 10 at 1000W
1000W / 200W 200mW 10 at 500W 7 at 1000W 2.5 3 <sup>(a)</sup>	1000W / 200W 200mW 12 at 500W 10 at 1000W
1000W / 200W 200mW 10 at 500W 7 at 1000W 2.5 3 <sup>(a)</sup>	1000W / 200W 200mW 12 at 500W 10 at 1000W
200mW 10 at 500W 7 at 1000W 2.5 3 <sup>(a)</sup>	200mW 12 at 500W 10 at 1000W
10 at 500W 7 at 1000W 2.5 3 <sup>(a)</sup>	12 at 500W 10 at 1000W
2.5 3 <sup>(a)</sup>	
3 (a)	2.5
-	
	3 (a)
2	2
400mJ - 300J	400mJ - 300J
300J / 30J	300J / 30J
400mJ	400mJ
0.3	0.1
0.4	0.9
5	50
10	130
30	400
water	water
3 liter/min 10 liter/min	3 liter/min 10 liter/min
Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representative
See pages 73-76	See pages 73-76
0.8 / 0.9	0.8
V3 / NA	
7Z02750 / 7Z02753	7Z02774
7Z07936	
	For spectral range 0.35 to 1.1µm
	0.4 5 10 30 water 3 liter/min 10 liter/min Consult Ophir representative See pages 73-76 0.8 / 0.9 V3 / NA <b>7Z02750 / 7Z02753</b>

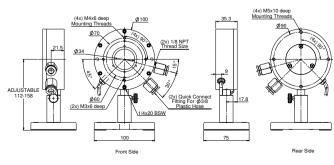
Notes: (c)

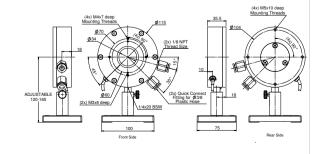
1000W-BB-34 / 1000W-LP2-34

#### 1000WP-BB-34

damage threshold may be as much as 20% lower and the response time may not be optimum.

The 1000WP-BB-34 has a nylon rear housing and nothing but nylon and copper in contact with the water flow. This prevents contamination of the water flow with aluminum and prevents the possibility of corrosion.







# 1.1.2.7.2 High Power Water Cooled Thermal Sensors

# 15W to 1500W

#### Features

- High powers
- Water cooled
- Up to 1500W
- Ø50mm aperture

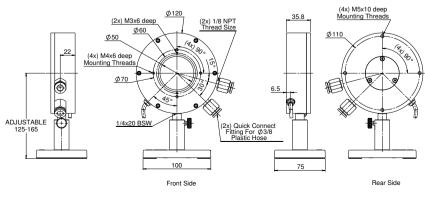






Model L1500W-BB-50 L1500W-LP2-5		L1500W-LP2-50
Use	General purpose and $CO_2$ laser	High power densities and long pulses
Absorber Type	Broadband	LP2
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.35 – 2.2
Absorption	~88%	>94% from 0.35 to 1.1µm
Aperture mm	Ø50mm	Ø50mm
Power Mode		
Power Range	15W - 1500W	15W - 1500W
Power Scales	1500W / 300W	1500W / 300W
Power Noise Level	700mW	700mW
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	7 at 1000W 4 at 1500W	10 at 1000W 5.5 at 1500W
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	2.7	2.7
Power Accuracy +/-%	4 (a)	4 (a)
Linearity with Power +/-%	2	2
Energy Mode		
Energy Range	500mJ - 200J	500mJ - 200J
Energy Scales	200J / 20J	200J / 20J
Minimum Energy mJ	500mJ	500mJ
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>		
<100ns	0.3	0.1
1µs	0.4	0.9
0.5ms	5	50
2ms	10	130
10ms	30	400
Cooling	water	water
Minimum and Recommended water flow at full power <sup>(b)</sup>	3.5 liter/min 10 liter/min	3.5 liter/min 10 liter/min
Fiber Adapters	Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representative
Accessories for High Power Sensors	See pages 73-76	See pages 73-76
Weight kg	1.2	1.2
Version	V2	
Part number	7Z02752	7Z02772
Notes: (a)	Calibrated for ~0.8µm, 1.064µm and 10.6µm	For spectral range 0.35 to 1.1µm
Notes: (b)	Water temperature range 18-30°C. Water temperature rate of change <1°C/min. Pressure drop across sensor 0.03MPa. The recommended flow rate can be lowered proportionately at lower than full power but should no be below the minimum. When used at full power with substantially below the recommended flow rate, the damage threshold may be as much as 20% lower and the response time may not be optimum.	

#### L1500W-BB-50 / L1500W-LP2-50





# 1.1.2.7.2 High Power Water / Air / Conduction Cooled Thermal Sensors

# 1W to 2000W

#### Features

- Very large aperture
- Broadband or Pulsed absorber
- Up to 2000W
- Ø120mm aperture



L2000W-BB-120

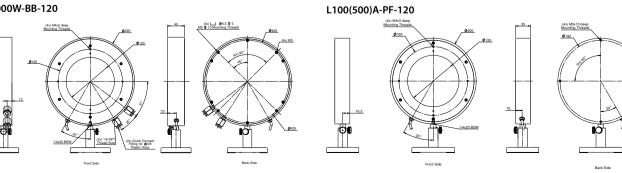


L100(500)A-PF-120

Model	L2000W-BB-120	L100(500)A-PF-120
Use	Very large beams	High peak power, high energy measurements
Absorber Type	Broadband	PF volume absorber
Spectral Range µm	0.19 – 20	0.15 – 20
Aperture mm	Ø120mm	Ø120mm
Power Mode		
Power Range	1W – 2000W	1W – 500W
Maximum Intermittent Power	NA	500W for 2min, 100W continuous, 500W continuous if heat sinked on rear
Power Scales	2000W / 200W	500W / 50W
Power Noise Level	50mW	50mW
Maximum Average Power Density W/cm <sup>2</sup>	700 at 1000W 150 at 1500W 60 at 2000W	2000
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	6	6
Power Accuracy +/-%	3 (a)	4 (a)
Linearity with Power +/-%	2	2
Energy Mode		
Energy Range	6J – 6000J	6J – 6000J
Energy Scales	6KJ / 600J / 60J	6KJ / 600J / 60J
Minimum Energy	61	61
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>		Single 10-50Hz <sup>(c)</sup>
<100ns	0.3	3 <sup>(d)</sup> 1.5
1µs	0.4	3 <sup>(d)</sup> 1.5
0.5ms	5	7 7
2ms	10	15 15
10ms	30	40 40
1s	4000	3000 NA
Cooling	water	convection or conduction
Minimum Water Flow Rate at Full Power	10 liter/min <sup>(b)</sup>	NA
Fiber Adapters	Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representative
Accessories for High Power Sensors	See pages 73-76	See pages 73-76
Weight kg	4.5	4.4
Version		
Part number	7Z02751	7Z02765
Notes: (a)	Calibrated for ~0.8µm, 1.064µm and 10.6µm	Calibrated for 0.25 – 2µm
Notes: (b)	Water temperature range 18-30°C. Water temperature rate of change <1°C/min. Pressure drop across sensor 0.06MPa.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Notes: (c)	2	For 10-50Hz derate as follows:
		1064nm not derated
		532nm not derated 355nm 70% of stated value
		266pm 15% of stated value

Notes: (d)

#### L2000W-BB-120



355nm 266nm

15% of stated value 
 2001111
 15% of stated value

 193nm
 10% of stated value

 Damage threshold 1.5J/cm² for wavelengths <500nm</td>



# 1.1.2.7.2 High Power Water Cooled Thermal Sensors

### 20W to 5000W

#### Features

- Powers up to 5000W
- Water cooled
- Ø50mm aperture

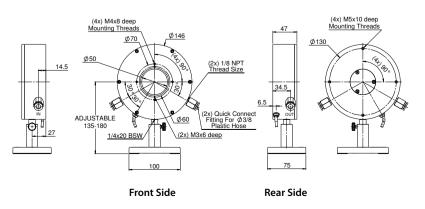






Model 5000W-BB-50 5000W-LP2-5		5000W-LP2-50	
Use	General purpose and CO <sub>2</sub> laser	High power densities and long pulses lasers	
Absorber Type	Broadband	LP2	
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.35 – 2.2	
Absorption	~88%	>94% from 0.35 to 1.1µm	
Aperture mm	Ø50mm	Ø50mm	
Power Mode			
Power Range	20W - 5000W	20W - 5000W	
Power Scales	5000W / 500W	5000W / 500W	
Power Noise Level	1W	1W	
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	3 at 3kW 1.7 at 5kW	5 at 3kW 2.5 at 5kW	
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	3	3	
Power Accuracy +/-%	4 (a)	4 (a)	
Linearity with Power +/-%	2	2	
Energy Mode			
Energy Range	NA	NA	
Energy Scales	NA	NA	
Minimum Energy mJ	NA	NA	
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>			
<100ns	0.3	0.1	
1µs	0.4	0.9	
0.5ms	5	50	
2ms	10	130	
10ms	30	400	
Cooling	water	water	
Fiber Adapters	Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representative	
Accessories for High Power Sensors	See pages 73-76	See pages 73-76	
Minimum and Recommended water flow at full power <sup>(b)</sup>	5 liter/min 10 liter/min	5 liter/min 10 liter/min	
Cable Length	1.5 meters	1.5 meters	
Weight kg	2.8	2.8	
Version	V1		
Part number	7Z02754	7Z02773	
Notes: (a)	Calibrated for ~0.8µm, 1.064µm and 10.6µm	For spectral range 0.35 to 1.1µm	
Notes: (b)	Water temperature range 18-30°C. Water temperature rate of change <1°C/min. Pressure drop across sensor 0.06MPa. The recommended flow rate can be lowered proportionately at lower than full power but should not be below the minimum. When used at full power with substantially below the recommended flow rate, the damage threshold may be as much as 20% lower and the response time may not be optimum.		

#### 5000W-BB-50 / 5000W-LP2-50





# 1.1.2.7.3 Calorimetric Power Meter

#### 200W to 6000W

#### Features

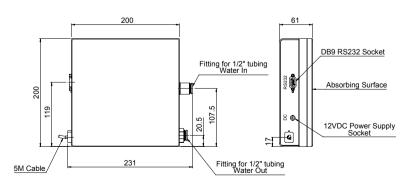
- Very large aperture 200mm x 200mm
- Water cooled
- Up to 6000W
- Smart sensor or RS232 interface



6K-W-BB-200 x 200

Model	6K-W-BB-200x200
Use	Largest size beams to 6kW
Measurement Method	Calorimetric, measure water temperature rise and flow rate
Absorber Type	Broadband
Spectral Range µm <sup>(a)</sup>	0.19 - 20
Aperture mm	198 x198mm
Power Mode	
Power Range	200W - 6000W
Power Scales	6kW / 1kW
Power Noise Level	5W
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	1.5 at 1000W 0.4 at 6000W
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	50
Power Accuracy +/-%	<b>4</b> (a) (b)
Linearity with Power +/-%	2 (b)
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>	
<100ns	0.3
1µs	0.4
0.5ms	5
2ms	10
10ms	30
1s	4000
Cooling	water
Recommended Flow Rates	6 liter/min <sup>(b)</sup>
Outputs	<ol> <li>1. 5 meter cable terminated in DB15 Smart Connector measuring power only.</li> <li>2. RS232 with supplied WaterFlowMeter PC Application measuring power, water temp. and water flow rate. In RS232 mode, the sensor is powered by the supplied 12V wall cube.</li> </ol>
Fiber Adapters	N.A.
Dimensions	See drawing
Weight kg	3.6
Version	
Part number	7Z02764
Notes: (a)	Calibrated for ~0.8µm and 1.08µm at flow rate of 6 liters/min. Calibration for 10.6µm available
Notes: (b)	Min flow rate at maximum power 6 liter/min. Flow rate may be proportionately less at lower power. Flow rate dependence of reading is $\pm 2\%$ for flow rates between 5 and 9 liters/min. Water temperature range 15-25°C. Water temperature rate of change <1°C/min, at max power, proportionately less at lower power. Pressure drop across sensor 0.05MPa.

#### 6K-W-BB-200 x 200





01.01.2018

# 1.1.2.7.4 Very High Power Water Cooled Thermal Sensors

#### 100W to 15kW

#### Features

- Very high powers
- Water cooled
- Up to 15kW
- Up to Ø45mm apertures



10K-W-BB-45

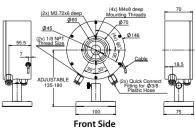
#### 10K-W-BB-45 With optional scatter shield

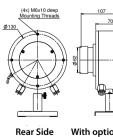




Model	10K-W-BB-45			15K-W-BB-45	
Use	High power up to 11kW		High power up to 15kW		
Absorber Type	Beam deflector	+ broadband absorb	er	Beam deflector + br	oadband absorber
Spectral Range µm (a)	0.8 - 2, 10.6			0.8 – 2, 10.6	
Aperture mm	Ø45mm			Ø45mm	
Power Range	100W – 11kW			100W – 15kW	
Power Scales	11kW/6kW/6	500W		15kW / 4kW / 400V	V
Power Noise Level	1W			1W	
Backscattered Power <sup>(b, e)</sup>		Scatter Shield, ~1% v	vith Scatter Shield		ter Shield, ~1% with Scatter Shield
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>		table <sup>(1)</sup> below	nth Seatter Shield	See note (c) and tab	
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	2.7			3.5	JIC ·· DEIOW
Power Accuracy +/-%	5 (a)			5.9 5 (a)	
Linearity with Power +/-%	2			2	
Cooling	z water <sup>(d)</sup>		z water <sup>(d)</sup>		
Minimum Water Flow Rate	10 liter/min at full power, proportionally less at		15 liter/min at full power, proportionally less at		
Willing water now Rate	lower power. Min flow rate 2 liter/min <sup>(d)</sup>		lower power. Min flow rate 3 liter/min <sup>(d)</sup>		
Water Pressure Requirements at Max Flow Rate	Pressure drop across sensor ~0.2MPa.		Pressure drop across sensor ~0.3MPa.		
Water Connectors (e)	Quick connector for 3/8" OD nylon tubing			or 3/8" OD nylon tubing	
Cable Length	5 meters		5 meters	, 5	
Weight kg	4.5		6		
Version	V3				
Part number	7Z02756			7Z02770	
Notes: (a)	Calibrated at 1.064	μm and 10.6μm.			
	For other wavelengths in the range 0.8 – 2 $\mu$ m add up to ±2% to the calibration error				
Notes: (b)	When scatter shield	d is installed, use the NIR	setting to compensat	te for slightly higher reading	g. When not installed, use the NIR setting.
Notes: (c)	For circular beam c	entered within ¼ of bear	n diameter. IMPROPER	LY CENTERED BEAM CAN C	AUSE DAMAGE TO SENSOR.
	Maximum tilt angle	e ±5 degrees. For rectang	ular beam please cons	sult Ophir representative.	
Notes: (d)	Water temperature	range 15-30°C. Water te	mperature rate of char	nge <1°C/min	
Notes: (e)	Heavy duty stand is pages 73-76.	s available as optional ex	ra. For further informa	tion and other options see	Accessories for High Power Sensors on
Table: (1)	Beam diameter	Max power density	Max energy density		
			1ms pulse width	3ms pulse width	10ms pulse width
	<15mm	10kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	30J/cm <sup>2</sup>	60J/cm <sup>2</sup>	150J/cm <sup>2</sup>
	15 - 20mm	7kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	20J/cm <sup>2</sup>	40J/cm <sup>2</sup>	100J/cm <sup>2</sup>
	20 - 40mm	5kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	15J/cm <sup>2</sup>	30J/cm <sup>2</sup>	70J/cm <sup>2</sup>
	40 - 45mm	4kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	12J/cm <sup>2</sup>	25J/cm <sup>2</sup>	60J/cm <sup>2</sup>

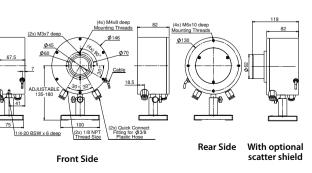
#### 10K-W-BB-45







#### 15K-W-BB-45



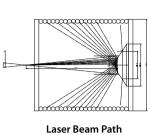
# 1.1.2.7.4 Very High Power Water Cooled Thermal Sensors

#### 100W to 120kW

#### Features

- Highest powers
- Water cooled
- Up to 120kW
- Ø200mm aperture





120K-W

Model	30K-W-BB-74	120K-W
Use	High power up to 30kW	Measuring Highest powers to 120kW
Measurement Type	Beam deflector + broadband absorber	Water cooled beam absorber chamber with deflecting cone. Separate power measuring unit monitoring input and output cooling water flow and temperature
Spectral Range µm	0.8 - 2, 10.6	0.9 –1.1 <sup>(a)</sup>
Aperture mm	Ø74mm	Ø200
Power Range for Calibrated Reading	100W – 30kW	10kW – 120kW
Power Noise Level	1W	±20W with stable water temperature
Backscattered Power	~4.3% without Scatter Shield, ~1.3% with Scatter Shield $^{(b,c)}$	Less than 1%
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	10kW/cm <sup>2</sup> anywhere in the beam <sup>(c)</sup>	Designed for near Gaussian beam. The 1/e <sup>2</sup> beam diameter should have a divergence of 2.5 to 6 degrees and should be Ø100mm in diameter at the reflecting cone (see sketch above)
Beam Centering Requirements IMPROPERLY CENTERED BEAM CAN CAUSE DAMAGE TO SENSOR	For circular beam centered within ¼ of beam diameter. Maximum tilt angle ±5 degrees. For rectangular beam please consult Ophir representative.	Beam to be centered on deflecting cone $\pm$ 5mm and parallel $\pm$ 2degrees
Response Time 0-95% typ	7s	40s at flow rate 60 liter/min and 60s at flow rate 20 liter/min
Power Accuracy +/-%	5 <sup>(a)</sup>	5 (a)
Linearity with Power +/-%	2	2
Cooling Requirements	25 liter/min at full power, proportionally less at lower power. Min flow rate 6 liter/min. Water temperature range 15-30°C. Water temperature rate of change <1°C/min	Water flow rate, 60 liters/min at max power. Inlet temperature 15-20degC. Inlet water temperature rate of change <0.3degC/ min at full power, proportionately less at lower power <sup>(b)</sup>
Fiber Adapters	Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representative
Water Pressure Drop across Beam Absorber	Pressure drop across sensor ~0.2MPa. Pressure drop across 8 meters of ½" tubing with 9.5mm ID is ~0.3MPa	0.4MPa at 60 liter/min flow rate
Water Connections	Quick connector for $\frac{1}{2}$ OD nylon tubing <sup>(c)</sup>	Up to 4 meters in each direction of 1"OD 13/16" ID flexible nylon tubing
Outputs	10 meter cable terminated in DB15 smart connector	<ol> <li>Cable terminated in DB9 plug with RS232 ASCII output reading power, flow rate and temperature on PC (using WaterFlowMeter PC App). Cable lengths 10 meters (recommended for access to full data).</li> <li>Cable terminated in DB15 Ophir smart plug reading power.</li> </ol>

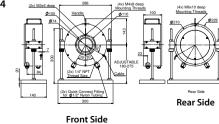
Dimensions	See drawing below	See drawing below
Weight kg	19	Beam Absorber 50kg. Power measuring unit 10kg
Version	V2	
Part number	7Z02757	7Z02691
Notes: (a)	Calibrated at 1.07 $\mu$ m. For other wavelengths in the range 0.8 – 2 $\mu$ m add up to ± 2% to the calibration error	Calibrated for 1.07 µm
Notes: (b)	When scatter shield is installed, use the 1075 laser setting to compensate for the slightly higher reading. When not installed, use the 107 setting	Minimum flow rate should not be below 20 liter/min. It is recommended that the user install a safety interlock flow switch on the return water line (after beam dump) to immediately shut down the laser if flow rate drops
Notes: (c)	For further information and options see Accessories for High Power Sensors on pages 73-76	· · ·

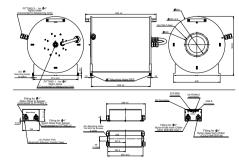
With Optional Scatter Shiek

With optional scatter shield

120K-W









# 1.1.2.7 Sensors

# 1.1.2.7 High Power Thermal Sensors

# 1.1.2.7.5 Beam Dumps

# Up to 11kW

#### Features

- Up to 11kW CW
- Water or Fan cooled
- High Power Density
- Ø45-65mm aperture



BDFL500A-BB-50

100

BDFL1500A-BB-65





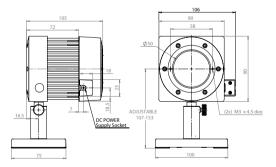
Model	BDFL500A-BB-50	BDFL1500A-BB-65	BD5000W-BB-50	BD10K-W
se General purpose High power beam dump				
Absorber Type	Broadband	Broadband	Broadband	Beam Deflector + Broadband
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20	0.8 - 20
Typical Absorption		86% for 600 to 2500r	nm, 82% for 10.6µm	
Aperture mm	Ø50mm	Ø65mm	Ø50mm	Ø45mm
Maximum Incident Power	500W	1500W	5000W	11,000W
Maximum Average Power Density	7kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	6kW/cm <sup>2</sup> at 1000W 1.5kW/cm <sup>2</sup> at 1500W	6kW/cm <sup>2</sup> at 1000W 3kW/cm <sup>2</sup> at 5000W	See note (b) below
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>				See note (b) below
<100ns	0.3	0.3	0.3	
1µs	0.4	0.4	0.4	
0.5ms	5	5	5	
2ms	10	10	10	
10ms	30	30	30	
Cooling	fan	fan	water	water
Minimum Water Flow Rate at Full Power	N/A	N/A	10 liter/min <sup>(a)</sup>	10 liter/min <sup>(a)</sup>
Accessories for High Power Sensors	See pages 73-76	See pages 73-76	See pages 73-76	See pages 73-76
Weight kg	0.9	2.4	2.8	4.5
Version				
Part number	7Z17200	7Z17203	7Z17201	7Z17202

Pressure drop across BD10K-W beam dump 0.2MPa.

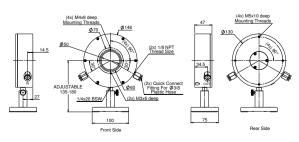
Notes: (b): Max power and energy density

Beam diameter	Max power density	Max energy density					
		1ms pulse width	3ms pulse width	10ms pulse width			
<15mm	10kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	30J/cm <sup>2</sup>	60J/cm <sup>2</sup>	150J/cm <sup>2</sup>			
15 - 20mm	7kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	20J/cm <sup>2</sup>	40J/cm <sup>2</sup>	100J/cm <sup>2</sup>			
20 - 40mm	5kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	15J/cm <sup>2</sup>	30J/cm <sup>2</sup>	70J/cm <sup>2</sup>			
40 - 45mm	4kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	12J/cm <sup>2</sup>	25J/cm <sup>2</sup>	60J/cm <sup>2</sup>			

#### BDFL500A-BB-50

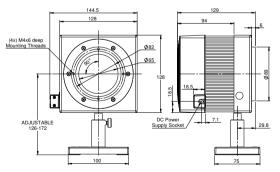


#### BD5000W-BB-50

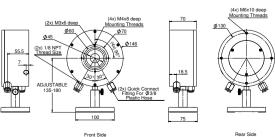




#### BDFL1500A-BB-65



BD10K-W



# 1.1.2.8 Short Exposure High Power Sensors

#### 1.1.2.8.1 Helios

#### 200W to 12,000W

#### Features

- No water cooling, up to 12000W
- Profinet and RS232 interface
- Remote actuated protective cover





The Helios measures high power industrial lasers of up to 12kW by measuring the energy of a short time exposure to this power. The laser is set to a pulse of from 0.3 to several seconds. The Helios measures the energy and exposure time of this sample of the power, and from this calculates the power. By keeping the pulse energy under 5 kJ, there is no need for water cooling and the sensor can be kept to a compact size. The Helios was designed with factory automation in mind. The cover can be opened and closed remotely to protect the sensor when not in use. The Helios laser power meter can communicate via Profinet or RS232 and comes with a simple PC application for easier integration into the customer's system. The Helios boasts a wide dynamic range, as well as high accuracy and repeatability, with a fast response time. The sensor is housed in a dust-resistant industrial body to keep the Helios in clean working order even under harsh factory conditions. Its protective window is antireflection coated to reduce back reflection of the high power beam. The Helios is equipped with two power and Profinet ports for easy integration into existing line or ring topologies. In addition, RS232 communication is also included if preferred.

Model	Helios							
Use	High power industrial laser measurement							
Absorber Type	LP2, absorption ~94%							
Power Range	200W - 12kW							
Energy Range	200J - 5kJ							
Exposure Time (see table below)	0.3- 4s (a)							
Wavelength	860 - 1100	nm <sup>(b)</sup>						
Aperture	50mm							
Max Beam Diameter	35mm							
Maximum Energy Density	4kJ/cm <sup>2</sup>							
Accuracy	±3% (c)							
Linearity with Energy	±1.5% <sup>(d)</sup>							
Reproducibility	±1%							
Response Time	3s							
Waiting Time for Next Measurement	12s							
Maximum Exposure Before Cooling Down is Necessary	Maximum operating temperature of 60degC will be reached after exposure to 30kJ (e.g. 6 shots at 5000W, 1s). Cooling down time before another 5kJ shot, 3min.				30kJ (e.g. 6 shots			
Power Supply		5%, max 5 A (for da						
Power Consumption	24 VDC ±5%, max 2 A							
Communication	Profinet, RS232							
Dimensions	(L x W x H) 200 x 100 x 84 mm (closed); 200 x 123 x 144 (open)							
Position of Mounting Holes	6.6 mm holes spaced at 90x190 mm							
Weight	2.5kg							
Operating Temperature	10-60°C							
Humidity	10-80%							
Recommended exposure times and 1/e <sup>2</sup> Gaussian beam diameters	Laser power W 500	Recommended exposure s 2	min 1/e <sup>2</sup> beam dia. mm 9	Laser power W 5000	Recommended exposure s 1	min 1/e <sup>2</sup> beam dia. mm 18		
	1000	∠ 1	9	10000	0.3	22		
	2000	1	12	12000	0.3	25		
Connections	2 – RJ45 Industrial Ethernet connectors, 2 – Han PushPull Power Metal 24V power connection (e), 1 – DB9 RS232 connection, 7 – indicator LEDs							
Cover	Motor driven cover opens sideways							
Replacement Window	Replacement window for Helios (P/N 7Z08332)							
Version	·							
Part number	7Z02768							

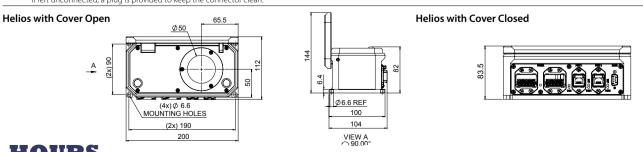
Notes: (a) Repetitive pulses can also be measured as long as the total exposure time is within this range.

(b) Lasers down to 780nm can be measured with an additional 2% error.

(c) The power is calculated by measuring the energy and exposure time. The laser pulse is assumed to be rectangular for this calculation.

(d) For pulse widths in the range 0.3 – 4s.

(e) External power supply should be connected to the right-hand power jack. The left power connector can be used to connect power to another device (in a ring or line topology). If left unconnected, a plug is provided to keep the connector clean.





# 1.1.2.8 Short Exposure High Power Sensors

# 1.1.2.8.2 Pulsed Power Mode

#### 300mW to 10.000W

#### Features

- No water cooling
- Measure up to 10kW
- Cost Effective



L40(150)A-LP2-50



L30C-LP2-26-SH

If the full features of the Helios including protective cover, Profinet interface and pulse width measurement are not needed, similar performance can be obtained with the L40(150)A-LP2-50. The L40(150)A-LP2-50 has the same sensor as the Helios. It can measure powers from short exposure from 500W up to 10,000W. The user measures the energy of the pulse and knowing the pulse width calculates the power (e.g. 5000J in a 0.5s pulse = 10,000W). If using the StarBright meter or Juno PC interface<sup>(e)</sup> this can be calculated directly by inputting the laser pulse width into the Pulsed Power screen of the StarBright or the equivalent StarLab screen and exposing the sensor to the power for the requisite pulse width. The L40(150)A-LP2-50 will then directly give the power reading from the pulse energy measured. For lower powers, the L30C-LP2-26-SH will give similar performance for energies up to 2000J. For further information see pages 52 & 107

Model	L40(150)A-LP2-50			L30C-LP2-26-SH			
Absorber Type	LP2			LP2			
Spectral Range	0.25 – 2.2μm			0.25 – 2.2μm			
Absorption	>94% from 0.25 to 1.1µm			>94% from 0.25 to 1.1µm			
Power Range for CW use	300mW - 150W			10W free standing, 100W heat sinked			
Maximum Intermittent CW power	150W for 4mir	n, 80W for 8min, 40	)W continuous	N.A.			
Pulsed Power Mode							
Exposure Time For Pulsed Power Mode (see table below)	0.3s - 2s <sup>(b)</sup>		0.5s - 4s <sup>(b)</sup>				
Energy Range	100mJ – 10,00	LOI		30mJ – 2000J			
Aperture	Ø50mm			Ø26mm			
Max Beam Diameter	Ø35mm			Ø20mm			
Accuracy	±3% 700 - 110	00nm <sup>(a), (c)</sup>		±3% 700 – 1100nm <sup>(a), (c)</sup>			
Linearity with Energy	±1.5% <sup>(d)</sup>			±1.5% <sup>(d)</sup>			
Reproducibility	±1%			±1%			
Response Time	2.5s	2.5s		1.5s			
Waiting Time for Next Measurement	12s			12s			
Maximum Exposure Before Cooling Down is Necessary	20kJ (e.g. 4 shots of 5000Wx1s). Cooling down time before another 20kJ series, <10min.		10kJ (e.g. 5 shots of 2000Wx1s). Cooling down time before another 10kJ series, <10min.				
Compatible Meter/PC Interface	StarBright, Jun	o with StarLab (e)		StarBright, Juno with StarLab <sup>(e)</sup>			
Weight kg	0.6		0.3				
Operating Temperature	15-60°C		15-60°C				
Recommended Exposure Times and Beam Diameters	Laser power W	Recommened Exposure s	Min 1/e <sup>2</sup> beam dia. mm	Laser Power W	Recommended Exposure s	Min 1/e² beam dia. mm	
	100	NÁ	NA	100	4	9	
	500	2	9	500	1	9	
	1000	1	9	1000	1	13	
	2000	1	12	2000	1	17	
	4000	1	15	4000	0.5	22	
	5000	1	18				
	10000	0.3	22				
Connections	DB15 Smart Plug			DB15 Smart Plug			
Part Number	7Z02783 (see page 52)			7Z02775 (see page 107)			

Notes: (a) Above 1100nm there is an additional 1% uncertainty

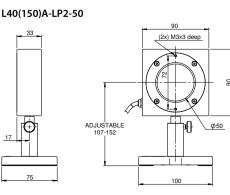
(b) Repetitive pulses can also be measured as long as the total exposure time is within this range

(c) The power is calculated by measuring the energy and exposure time. The laser pulse is assumed to be rectangular for this calculation

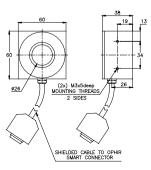
(d) For pulse widths in the range 0.3 – 4s (e) Pulsed Power function will be available on Juno late 2018





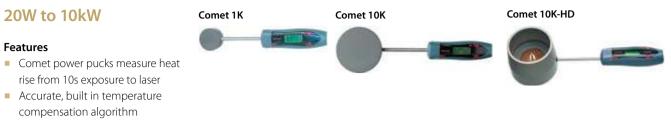


#### L30C-LP2-26-SH



# 1.1.2.8 Short Exposure High Power Sensors

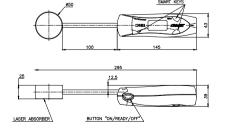
# 1.1.2.8.3 Comet Power Pucks

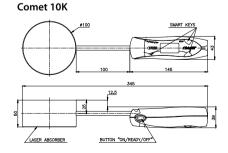


- Up to 10kW
- Up to 100mm apertures

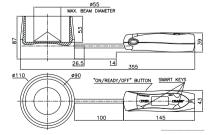
odel Comet		K	Comet 10K For powers to 10kW		Comet 10K-HD For high power density beams		
Use	For powers to 1kW						
Absorber Type	Broadband		Broadband		Broadband with reflective cone beam spreader		
Spectral Range µm	0.2 - 20		0.98-1.07 and 10.6		0.98-1.07 and 10.6		
Aperture mm	Ø50mm		Ø100m	m	Ø55m	m	
Power Mode							
Power Range	20W to 1	kW	200W to	o 10kW	200W	to 10kW	
Repeatability			±1% for	same initial temperature			
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	Power	Damage Threshold	Power	Damage Threshold	Power	Damage Three Beam dia <40	
	100W	10	1kW	3.5	1kW	10	7
	200W	8	2kW	2.8	2kW	10	6
	300W	6	3kW	2.5	3kW	8	5
	500W	5	5kW	1.5	5kW	6	3
	1kW	4	10kW	1	10kW	4	2
Power Accuracy +/-%	5		5		5		
Linearity with Power +/-%	±2% ±1\	N from 20W to 1kW	±2% from 1kW to 10kW		±2% from 1kW to 10kW		
Number of readings before probe must be cooled (for 25°C starting temp.)	100W	4	1kW	4	1kW	4	
	300W	3	3kW	3	3kW	3	
	400W	2	4kW	2	4kW	2	
	1kW	1	10kW	1	10kW	1	
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>							
<100ns	0.3		0.3		1		
10µs	0.8		0.8		3		
1ms	10		10		30		
10ms	50		50		150		
Time to Reading	Initial reading 10s after exposure, final reading 20s after exposure		final reading 40s after exposure		Initial reading 30s after exposure, final reading 70s after exposure		
Temperature Compensation	Temperature compensated to give accurate readings independent of starting probe temperature						
Maximum Permitted Probe Temperature		ore measurement, 140°C afte					
Display	2x8 character LCD. Character height 5mm. CE Approved.						
Operation Mode	AUTO: Automatic measurement with laser set to 10s timed exposure. Unit senses temperature rise and measures automatically. MANUAL: User places probe in front of beam for 10s. Unit beeps to indicate start and stop measurement points. History: Stores last three readings. Calibration: Can be recalibrated by user.						
Battery	2 x AA. Lifetime in normal use approximately 1 year.						
Weight kg	0.3		1.2		1.2		
Version			V1		V2		
Part number	7Z0270	2	7Z0270	)5	7Z027	/06	

#### Comet 1K





Comet 10K-HD



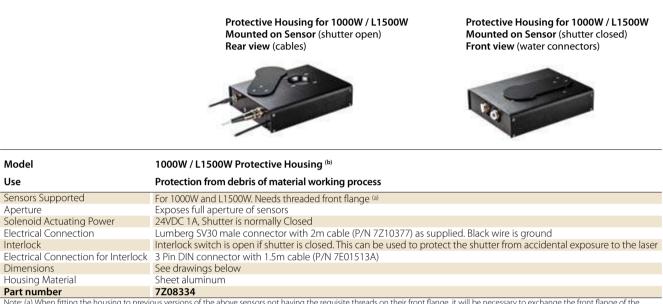
72 HOURS 01.01.2018

www.hours-web.com

# **1.1.2.9** Accessories for High Power Water Cooled Sensors

# 1.1.2.9.1 Protective Housing for 1000W and L1500W Series Sensors

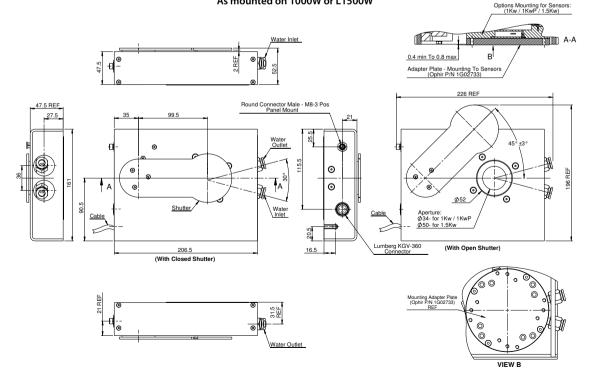
For use with 1000W and L1500W sensors in industrial environments where sensors may be contaminated by debris from material working process. The protective housing and shutter prevent contamination of the sensor, particularly the absorbing surface, by this debris. The housing has a solenoid actuated shutter that can be opened when needed for measuring and be closed otherwise. The protective housing is fastened to the front flange of the sensor (a).



Note: (a) When fitting the housing to previous versions of the above sensors not having the requisite threads on their front flange, it will be necessary to exchange the front flange of the sensor with a new one having the requisite mounting threads. For details, consult Ophir representative.

Note: (b) The 1000W / L1500W protective housing is provided with an adapter plate (P/N 1G02733) so the sensor bottom surface will protrude below the side walls of the housing thus enabling easy mounting to the work surface (see view B in drawing below).

#### Protective Housing for 1000W and L1500W As mounted on 1000W or L1500W





# 1.1.2.9 Accessories for High Power Water Cooled Sensors

### 1.1.2.9.2 Protective Housing for 5000W, 10K-W and 15K-W Series Sensors

A protective housing with shutter is available for Ophir models 5000W, 10K-W and 15K-W for use in industrial environments where sensors may be contaminated by debris from material working process.

The protective housing and shutter prevent contamination of the sensor, particularly the absorbing surface by this debris. The housing has a solenoid actuated shutter that can be opened when needed for measuring and be closed otherwise. The protective housing is fastened to the front flange of the sensor (a).



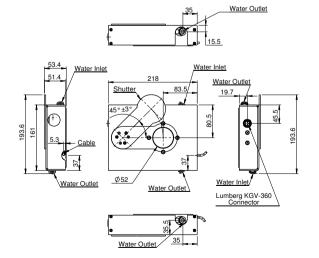
Use	Protection from debris of material working process			
Sensors Supported	For 5000W, 10K-W and 15K-W. Needs threaded front flange (a)			
Aperture	Exposes full aperture of sensors			
Solenoid Actuating Power	24VDC 1A, Shutter is normally Closed <sup>(b)</sup>			
Electrical Connection	Lumberg SV30 male connector with 2m cable (P/N 7Z10377) as supplied. Black wire is ground			
Dimensions	See drawing below			
Housing Material	Sheet aluminum			
Part number	7Z08277			
Notes: (a) When fitting the housing to previous versions of the above sensors not having the requisite threads on their front flange, it will be necessary to exchange the front flange of the				

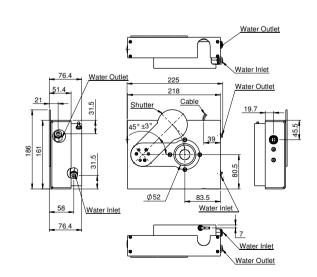
Notes: (a) When fitting the housing to previous versions of the above sensors not having the requisite threads on their front flange, it will be necessary to exchange the front flange of the sensor with a new one having the requisite mounting threads. For details, consult Ophir representative. Notes: (b) In order to prevent possible damage to the shutter, it is recommended to safety interlock the shutter and laser so that if the shutter is closed (no power to the solenoid), the laser will not be directed at the sensor.

#### Protective Housing for 5000W, 10K-W and 15K-W

#### As mounted on 5000W

As mounted on 10K-W







# 1.1.2.9 Accessories for High Power Water Cooled Sensors

# 1.1.2.9.3 Scatter Shield

## Scatter Shield for mounting on front flange of 10K-W / 15K-W and 30K-W to reduce backscattered power.

3 to 4% of the light impinging on the 10K-W / 15K-W and 30K-W is backscattered in a diffuse manner. This can cause heating of surrounding surfaces. Scatter Shields are available to greatly reduce this affect. When installed on the front flange of the sensors, they will reduce the backscatter by about 70%.

The shield works in two ways:

- 1. By absorbing much of the backscattered light.
- 2. By reflecting some of it back into the sensor where that light is reabsorbed.

Since some of the light is reabsorbed, the power reading is 1-1.5% higher than without the shield, so an additional laser setting is given for use when the shield is mounted to adjust for this difference.

The scatter shield comes with a protective cover with target pattern for alignment that also can be purchased separately, (see page 76).

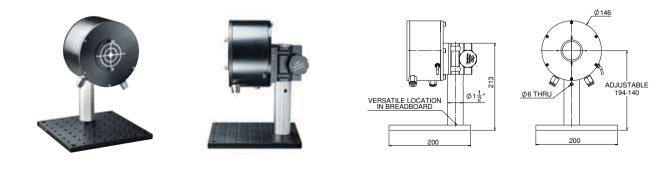
Model	10K-W / 15K-W Scatter Shield	30K-W Scatter Shield	
Wavelength range of use	0.8 – 2µm	0.8 – 2µm	
Laser setting with and without shield	with NIRS, without NIR	with 107S, without 107	
Backscatter with and without shield	with 0.9%, without 3.2%	with 1.4%, without 4.3%	
Part number	7Z08295	7Z08293	

# 1.1.2.9.4 Heavy Duty Stand for 10K-W and 15K-W

For sustained use in an upright position, it may be advisable to purchase the heavy duty stand for the 10K-W and 15K-W due to their large size and weight. The heavy duty stand bolts onto existing threads on the rear of the 10K-W and 15K-W.

Model	Heavy Duty Stand for 10K-W and 15K-W
Part number	7Z08330

Heavy Duty Stand for 10K-W and 15K-W (Shown with a 15K-W sensor)





# 1.1.2.9 Accessories for High Power Water Cooled Sensors

# 1.1.2.9.5 Metric Water Connectors for Water Cooled Sensors

The standard water connection supplied with Ophir water cooled sensors are quick connect fittings for 3/8" and 1/2" plastic tubing. Metric water connectors are also available as follows:



# 1.1.2.9.6 Protective Covers with Target Pattern for High Power Sensors and for Scatter Shields

All the protective covers are made of black anodized aluminum, and have a cross pattern for alignment.

**Sensors:** The 5000W, 10K-W, 15K-W sensors are supplied with the 10K-W Protective Cover. This protective cover also fits the 1000W and L1500W sensors, but is not supplied with these sensors. The protective cover can be ordered separately for these sensors. The 30K-W sensor is supplied with the 30K-W Protective Cover.

**Scatter Shields:** 10K-W / 15K-W Scatter Shield (P/N 7Z08295) and 30K-W Scatter Shield (P/N 7Z08293) are supplied with their respective protective covers (P/N 7Z08345 for 10K-W / 15K-W and P/N 7Z08346 for 30K-W). For more information on scatter shields see page 75.

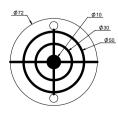
All protective covers can also be ordered separately (see table below).

Protective Cover	For use with	Part Number
10K-W Protective Cover	15K-W, 10K-W, 5000W, L1500W, 1000W without scatter shield	1G01332
10K-W / 15K-W Scatter Shield Cover	10K-W and 15K-W with Scatter Shield	7Z08345
30K-W Protective Cover	30K-W without Scatter Shield	1G02406
30K-W Scatter Shield Cover	30K-W with Scatter Shield	7Z08346

Sensor with 10K-W Protective Cover



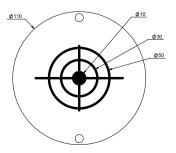
**10K-W Protective Cover** 







**30K-W Protective Cover** 



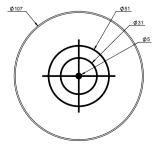
10K-W / 15K-W Scatter Shield Cover

**Protective Cover** 

on Scatter Shield



30K-W Scatter Shield Cover

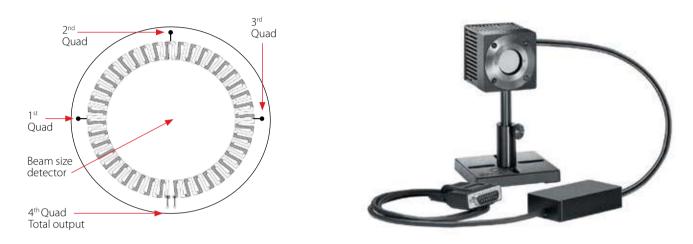


76

# 1.1.3 BeamTrack Power / Position / Size Sensors

# 1.1.3.1 Introduction

Ophir now has the BeamTrack line of thermal sensors that can measure beam position and beam size while measuring power. This innovative device will provide an additional wealth of information on your laser beam – centering, beam position, beam wander, beam size as well as power and single shot energy. The BeamTrack sensor is illustrated schematically here and works as follows: the signal coming from the sensor is divided into 4 quadrants so by measuring and comparing the output from the 4 sections we can determine the position of the center of the beam to a high degree of accuracy. In addition to the 4 quadrants, there is now a special patented beam size detector. After processing outputs from these various detectors, the user is presented with the beam position as well as beam size. Note that the beam size is calibrated only for Gaussian beams but for other beams it will give relative size information and will indicate if the beam is changing size.



## **Operation of BeamTrack Sensors**

BeamTrack sensors look similar to Ophir thermal sensors of the same type except that there is a small electronics module on the cable from the sensor to the smart plug. When BeamTrack sensors are plugged into compatible displays or PC interfaces (StarBright, StarLite, Nova II, Vega, Juno and EA-1), along with the power measurement, there is a visual display of the beam position and beam size. The beam position can be accurately tracked and logged for beam wander measurements.

The beam size is calibrated only for Gaussian beams but other beams may be measured and the sensor will give a repeatable measurement of the relative beam size for tracking changes in the size of the beam over time.

30A-V1	983040
Range: 3W Laser: <.8u	Henu: Track Average: NONE
2.287	W T
x: 2.81	
y: -1.8	
siże: 8.01	
Power	Help

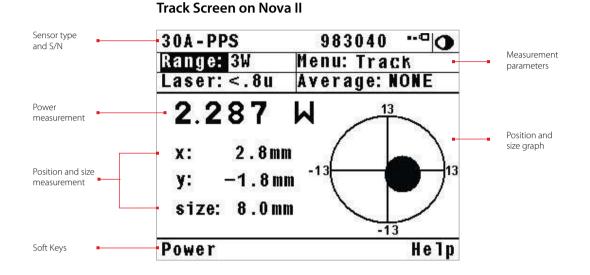
Model	Sensor Type	Max Power [W]	Position	Size	
3A-QUAD	TH	3	$\checkmark$		
3A-P-QUAD	TH	3	$\checkmark$		
10A-PPS	TH	10	$\checkmark$	V	
50(150)A-BB-26-QUAD	TH	50 (150 intermittent)	$\checkmark$		
50(150)A-BB-26-PPS	TH	50 (150 intermittent)	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
F150A-BB-26-PPS	TH	150	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
FL250A-BB-50-PPS	TH	250	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
1000W-BB-34-QUAD	TH	1000	$\checkmark$		

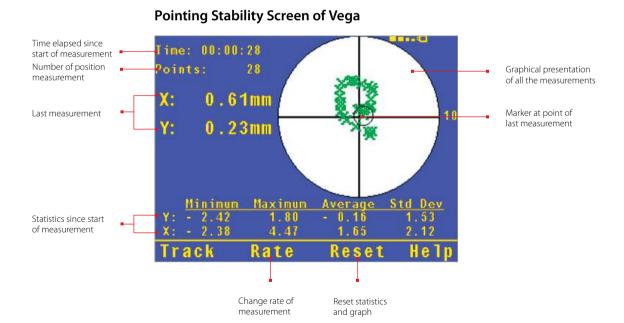
PD = Photodiode, TH = Thermal



# 1.1.3.2 BeamTrack Device Software Support

- BeamTrack sensors are fully supported by the StarBright, StarLite, Vega, Nova-II, Juno and EA-1 devices
- Attach the sensor to the meter. On startup, it will be recognized as a BeamTrack sensor and tracking options will be enabled
- Use the Track screen to measure power, position and size simultaneously
- Use the Stability screen to measure pointing stability (also known as beam wander) over time







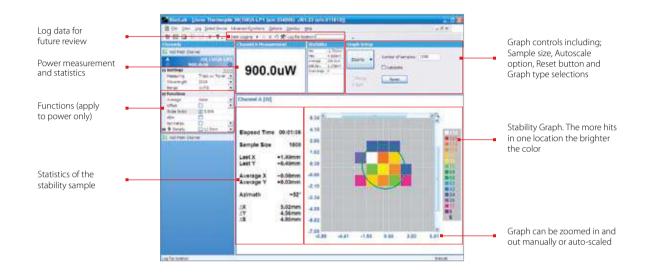
01.01.2018

# 1.1.3.3 BeamTrack PC Software Support

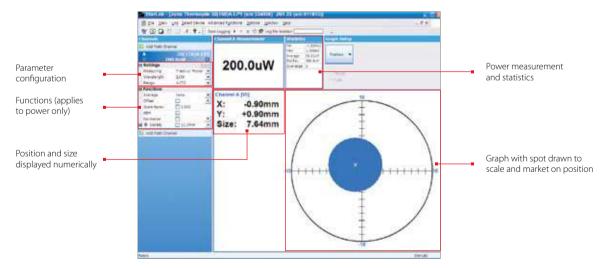
**Stability Screen** 

- StarLab
- COM Object for System Integrators including demo applications in VB, VC+ and MatLab the Track screen to measure power, position and size simultaneously
- LabVIEW Demo Application

## **Examples of some StarLab Screens**



## **Position & SizeScreen**





# 1.1.3.4 Low Power BeamTrack-Power / Position / Size Sensors

# 100µW to 10W

## Features

- All the features of standard power sensors plus...
- Accurate tracking of beam position to
- fractions of a mm
- Monitoring of the laser beam size



3A-QUAD / 3A-P-QUAD



Model	3A-QUAD (a)	3A-P-QUAD (a)	10A-PPS <sup>(a)</sup>
Use	General purpose	Short pulses	Low power
Functions	Power / Energy / Position	Power / Energy / Position	Power / Energy / Position / Size
Absorber Type	Broadband	P type	Broadband
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.15 - 8	0.19 - 20
Aperture mm	Ø9.5mm	Ø12mm	Ø16mm
Power Mode			
Power Range	100µW - 3W	160μW - 3W	20mW - 10W
Power Scales	3W to 300µW	3W to 300µW	10W / 5W / 0.5W
Power Noise Level	5µW	10µW	1mW
Thermal Drift (30min)%	10 - 40μW <sup>(b)</sup>	10 - 40 μW <sup>(b)</sup>	NA
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	1	0.05	28
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	1.8	2.5	0.8
Power Accuracy +/-% (f)	3	3	3
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1
Energy Mode			
Energy Range	20µJ - 2J	30µJ - 2J	6mJ - 2J
Energy Scales	2J to 200µJ	2J to 200µJ	2J / 200mJ
Minimum Energy	20µJ	30µJ	6mJ
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>	1	•	
<100ns	0.3	1 <sup>(e)</sup>	0.3
0.5ms	1	1 <sup>(e)</sup>	2
2ms	2	1 <sup>(e)</sup>	2
10ms	4	1 <sup>(e)</sup>	2
Beam Tracking Mode			
Position			
Beam Position Accuracy mm (c)	0.15	0.15	0.15
Beam Position Resolution mm	0.02	0.02	0.02
Min Power for Position Measurement	300µW	400µW	50mW
Size (d)			
Size Accuracy mm	NA	NA	$\pm$ (5%+50µm) for centered beam
Size Range mm (4 $\sigma$ beam diameter)	NA	NA	1.5 - 10
Min Power for Size Measurement	NA	NA	50mW
Cooling	convection	convection	convection
Weight kg	0.3	0.3	0.3
Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC
Part number	7Z07934	7Z07935	7Z07904

Notes: (a) The BeamTrack features are supported by StarBright, StarLite, Nova II and Vega meters, Juno and EA-1 interfaces and StarLab application.

Notes: (b) Depending on room airflow and temperature variations.

Notes: (c) For position within inner 30% of aperture. Position measuring center corresponds to geometrical center within <1mm. Position center can be software reset to geometric center or other desired position with StarBright or StarLab.

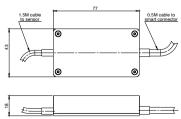
Notes: (d) Assumes laser beam with Gaussian ( $TEM_{00}$ ) distribution. For other modes, size measurement is relative

Notes: (e) For P type and shorter wavelengths derate maximum energy density as follows:

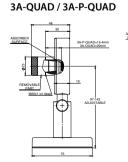
asulement is relat	live.
Wavelength	Derate to value
1064nm	not derated
532nm	not derated
355nm	40% of stated value
266nm	10% of stated value
193nm	10% of stated value

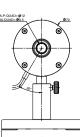
Notes: (f) The 3A-QUAD has a relatively large spectral variation in absorption and has a calibrated spectral curve at all wavelengths in its spectral range to the above specified accuracy. Nova, Orion and LaserStar meters do not support this feature and when used with those meters, the accuracy will be ±3% as above for 532nm, 905nm, 1064nm and 10.6µm but there will be an additional error of up to 3% at other wavelengths in the spectral range 190 - 3000nm.

#### Interface Module on cable

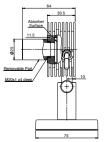


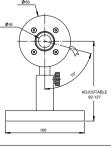












01.01.2018

80

1.1.3.4 Sensors

# 1.1.3.5 Medium Power BeamTrack-Power / Position / Size Sensors

## 40mW to 150W

## Features

- All the features of standard power sensors plus...
- Accurate tracking of beam position to fractions of a mm
- Monitoring of the laser beam size

50(150)A-BB-26-QUAD / 50(150)A-BB-26-PPS





F150A-BB-26-PPS

Model	50(150)A-BB-26-QUAD (a)	50(150)A-BB-26-PPS (a)	F150A-BB-26-PPS (a)	
Use	General purpose	General purpose	General purpose	
Functions	Power / Energy / Position	Power / Energy / Position / Size	Power / Energy / Position / Size	
Absorber Type	Broadband	Broadband	Broadband	
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20	
Aperture mm	Ø26mm	Ø26mm	Ø26mm	
Power Mode				
Power Range	40mW - 150W	40mW - 150W	50mW - 150W <sup>(b)</sup>	
Maximum Intermittent Power	150W for 1.5min, 100W for 2.2min, 50W continuous	150W for 1.5min, 100W for 2.2min, 50W continuous	N.A.	
Power Scales	150W / 50W / 5W	150W / 50W / 5W	150W / 30W / 3W	
Power Noise Level	2mW	2mW	8mW <sup>(b)</sup>	
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	12 at 150W, 17 at 50W	12 at 150W, 17 at 50W	12 at 150W, 17 at 50W	
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3	3	
Linearity with Power +/-%	1.5	1.5	1	
Energy Mode				
Energy Range	20mJ - 100J	20mJ - 100J	20mJ - 100J	
Energy Scales	100J / 30J / 3J / 300mJ	100J / 30J / 3J / 300mJ	100J / 30J / 3J / 300mJ	
Minimum Energy mJ	20	20	20 <sup>(b)</sup>	
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>				
<100ns	0.3	0.3	0.3	
0.5ms	5	5	5	
2ms	10	10	10	
10ms	30	30	30	
Beam Tracking Mode				
Position				
Beam Position Accuracy mm (c)	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Beam Position Resolution mm	2.5% of beam size	2.5% of beam size	2.5% of beam size	
Min Power for Position Measurement	1W	1W	1W	
Size <sup>(d)</sup>				
Size Accuracy mm <sup>(e)</sup>	N.A.	±5% for centered beam	±5% for centered beam	
Size Range mm (4ơ beam diameter)	N.A.	Ø3 - 20	Ø3 - 20	
Min Power Density for Size Measurement	N.A.	1 W/cm <sup>2</sup>	1 W/cm <sup>2</sup>	
Cooling	convection	convection	fan	
Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	ST, FC, SMA, SC	
Weight Kg	0.4	0.4	0.45	
Version				
Part number	7Z07937	7Z07900	7Z07901	

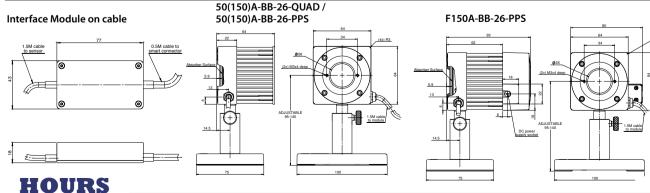
120/93/ 07900 Notes: (a) The BeamTrack features are supported by StarBright, StarLite, Nova II and Vega meters, Juno and EA-1 interfaces and StarLab application. Notes: (b) For powers up to 30W it is recommended to work with the fan off and then the noise level is ~3 times lower. It is also recommended to measure energy with the fan off.

Notes: (c) Position accuracy for the central 10mm of the aperture as limited by beam position resolution. Position can be tracked with ±1mm accuracy over the entire aperture. Accuracy is reduced by a factor of 3 at minimum power. Position measuring center corresponds to geometrical center within <1mm. Position center can be software reset to geometric center or other desired position with StarBright or StarLab.

Notes: (d) Assumes laser beam with Gaussian (TEM<sub>00</sub>) distribution. For other modes, size measurement is relative.

www.hours-web.com

Notes: (e) Accuracy spec will be maintained for beams from 3.5 to 17mm not deviating from center more than 15% of beam diameter. For beams below 8mm in size and powers above 75W error in size can reach ±10%.





# 1.1.3.6 Medium - High Power BeamTrack-Power / Position / Size Sensors

# 150mW to 1000W

## Features

- All the features of standard power sensors plus...
- Accurate tracking of beam position to fractions of a mm
- Monitoring of the laser beam size



FL250A-BB-50-PPS

# 1000W-BB-34-QUAD



1000W-BB-34-QUAD (a)

7Z07936

Model
Use
Functions
Absorber Type
Spectral Range
Aperture mm
Power Mode

1.1.3.6 Sensors

Use	General purpose	General purpose
Functions	Power / Energy / Position / Size	Power / Energy / Position
Absorber Type	Broadband	Broadband
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20
Aperture mm	Ø50mm	Ø34mm
Power Mode		
Power Range	150mW - 250W <sup>(b)</sup>	5W - 1000W
Power Scales	250W / 30W	1000W / 200W
Power Noise Level	15mW	200mW
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	10 at 250W, 12 at 150W	10 at 500W, 7 at 1000W
Response Time with Meter (0-95%) typ. s	2.8	2.5
Power Accuracy +/-%	3	3 (f)
Linearity with Power +/-%	1.5	2
Energy Mode		
Energy Range	80mJ - 300J	500mJ – 300J
Energy Scales	300J / 30J / 3J	300J / 30J
Minimum Energy mJ	80	500mJ
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>		000110
<100ns	0.3	0.3
1µs	0.4	0.4
0.5ms	5	5
2ms	10	10
10ms	30	30
Beam Tracking Mode		
Position		
Beam Position Accuracy mm	0.2 <sup>(c)</sup>	0.5 <sup>(h)</sup>
Beam Position Resolution mm	0.1	0.1
Min Power for Position Measurement	2W	10W
Size <sup>(d)</sup>	211	1011
Size Accuracy mm <sup>(e)</sup>	+5% for centered beam	NA
Size Range mm (4 $\sigma$ beam diameter)	Ø5-35	NA
Min Power Density for Size Measurement	3 W/cm <sup>2</sup>	NA
Cooling	fan	water
Minimum Water Flow Rate at Full Power	NA	10 liter/min <sup>(g)</sup>
Fiber Adapter Available (see page 83)	ST, FC, SMA, SC	Consult Ophir representative
Accessories for High Power Sensors	NA	See pages 73-76
Weight Kg	0.9	0.9
Version	0.2	0.3
VCISION		

FL250A-BB-50-PPS (a)

Part number

Notes: (a) The BeamTrack features are supported by StarBright, StarLite, Nova II and Vega meters, Juno and EA-1 interfaces and StarLab application.

7Z07902

Notes: (b) For powers up to 50W it is recommended to work with the fan off and then the noise level is ~3 times lower. It is also recommended to measure energy with the fan off. Notes: (c) Position accuracy for the central 20mm of the aperture as limited by beam position resolution. Position can be tracked with ±1mm accuracy over central 32mm of the aperture. Accuracy is reduced by a factor of 3 at minimum power. Position measuring center corresponds to geometrical center within <1mm. Position center can be software reset to geometric center or other desired position with StarBright or StarLab.

Notes: (d) Assumes laser beam with Gaussian (TEM<sub>00</sub>) distribution. For other modes, size measurement is relative.

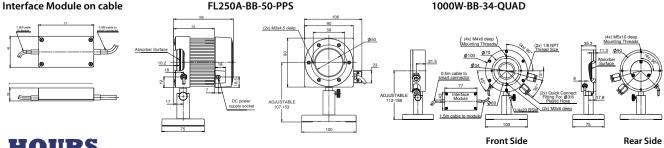
Notes: (e) Accuracy spec will be maintained for beams from 6 to 35mm not deviating from center more than 15% of beam diameter.

Notes: (f) Calibrated for ~0.8 $\mu m$  , 1.064 $\mu m$  and 10.6 $\mu m$ 

Notes: (g) Water temperature range 18-30°C, Water temperature rate of change <1°C/min. Pressure drop across sensor 0.03MPa.

Notes: (h) Position accuracy for the central 10 mm of the aperture as limited by beam position resolution. Position measuring center corresponds to geometrical center within <1 mm. Position center can be software reset to geometric center or other desired position with StarBright or StarLab.

#### Interface Module on cable





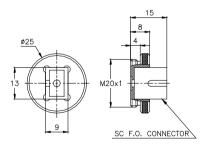
# 1.1.4 Accessories for Thermal Sensors

# **1.1.4.1 Fiberoptic Adapters**



Note: (a) The fiber mounting bracket for these sensors is a triple adapter for mounting up to three different fibers looking at same spot

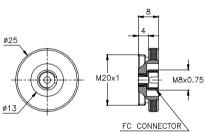
#### SC fiber adapter



#### ST fiber adapter

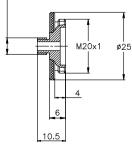
15.7

# FC fiber adapter

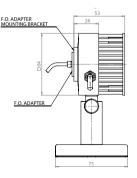


## SMA fiber adapter

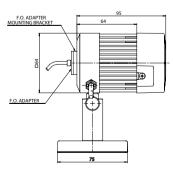
1/4"-36 UNS-2A







FL250A with F.O. input





83

01.01.2018



# 1.1.4.2 Other Accessories

Accessories for High Power Sensors	Description	P/N	Ref
Protective Housing for 1000W, L1500W, 5000W, 10K-W and 15K-W Sensors	Protective Housing with shutter to protect from debris	7Z08334 (for 1000W / L1500W) 7Z08277 (for 5000W / 10K-W / 15K-W)	See page 73 & 74
Scatter Shield for 10K-W, 15K-W and 30K-W Sensors	Scatter Shield to reduce backscattered power (including protective cover)	7Z08295 (for 10K-W / 15K-W) 7Z08293 (for 30K-W)	See page 75
Protective Covers for Scatter Shields with Target Pattern for 10K-W, 15K-W and 30K-W sensors	Protective covers for Ophir scatter shields. The cover has a target pattern for directing the beam using a pointer	7Z08345 (for 10K-W / 15K-W) 7Z08346 (for 30K-W)	See page 76
Protective Covers with Target Pattern for 1000W, L1500W, 5000W, 10K-W, 15K-W and 30K-W Sensors	Black anodized aluminum cover with a target pattern for directing the beam using a pointer	1G01332 (all except 30K-W) 1G02406 (for 30K-W)	See page 76
Metric Water Connectors for water cooled sensors	Metric Water Connectors are quick connect fittings for 3/8" and 1/2" plastic tubing	7107039 (all except 30K-W) 7107038 (for 30K-W)	See page 76
Heavy Duty Stand for 10K-W and 15K-W	For continuous use in vertical position, heavy duty stand is recommended	7Z08330	See page 75
General Accessories			
SH to BNC Adapter	Allows connection of sensor to current measuring device for measurement of raw current output	7Z11010	
Replacement Parts	Application	P/N	
N Polarity Power Supply/Charger 12V 2A N-2.1x5.5	For: Vega, Nova II, Nova, EA-1, Pulsar, Quasar, Laserstar, 120K-W, 6K-W, Fan Cooled Sensors	7E05029	
P Polarity Power Supply/Charger 12V 2A P-1.35x3.5	For: StarLite, StarBright, RM9 Chopper	7E05047	

## **Protective Housing**





7l07038 1/4" - 12mm

7l07039 1/8" - 10mm

30K-W with 74mm Aperture Protective Cover

30K-W Scatter Shield



SH to BNC Adapter

Heavy Duty Stand for 10K-W and 15K-W (Shown with a 15K-W Sensor)





Protective Cover on Scatter Shield



10K-W with 34-50mm Aperture Protective Cover



N Polarity Power Supply/Charger P Polarity Power Supply/Charger



1.1.4.2 Sensors







# **1.2 Energy Sensors**

## Introduction

Pyroelectric sensors are for measuring repetitive pulse energies and average powers at pulse rates up to 25000 pulses per second and pulse widths up to 20ms. Note that single shot energy with pulse rates less than one pulse every 5s or so can be measured with thermal sensors described in the power sensor section.

# **Pyroelectric Sensors**

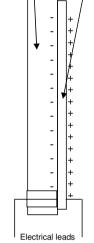
with a correspondingly lower repetition rate.

Pyroelectric type sensors are useful for measuring the energy of repetitively pulsed lasers at up to 25,000Hz and are sensitive to low energies.

They are less durable than thermal types and therefore should not be used whenever it is not necessary to measure the energy of each pulse and average power measurement is sufficient.

Pyroelectric sensors use a pyroelectric crystal that generates an electric charge proportional to the heat absorbed. Since the two surfaces of the crystal are metalized, the total charge generated is collected and therefore the response is not dependent on beam size or position. This charge then charges a capacitor in parallel with the crystal and the voltage difference thus generated is proportional to the pulse energy. After the energy is read by the electronic circuit, the charge on the crystal is discharged to be ready for the next pulse. The response time of the pyroelectric sensor depends on the time it takes for the heat to enter the crystal and heat it up. For metallic type pyro detectors, this time is tens of µs and thus the metallic type can run at a high repetition rate. For the BF and BB type, the response time is hundreds of µs

Ophir pyroelectric detectors have unique and proprietary circuitry that allow them to measure long pulses as well as short pulses and work at a high duty cycle, i.e. where the pulse width is as much as 30% of the total cycle time.



Pyroelectric crystal - thickness <1mm

Heat sink disc

Ophir came out with the compact C line of pyroelectric sensors that replaced previous models. The

electronics and mechanics has been completely upgraded and the current sensors are superior in every way: more compact, wider dynamic range, have higher repetition rates and measure longer pulses. Through constant development, Ophir again brings you the best performance in the market.

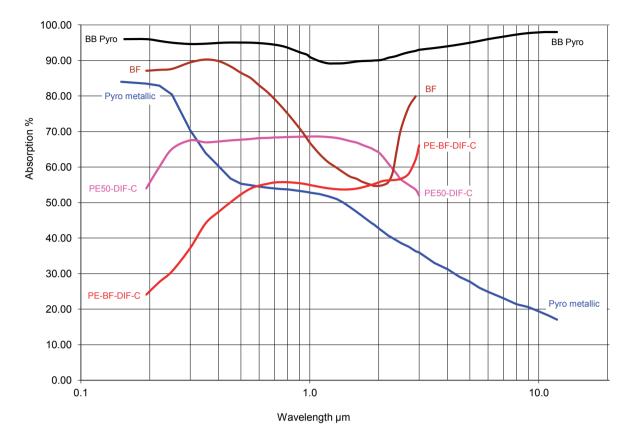
Note: Older line of Pyroelectric sensors is not supported by the StarBrigt and StarLite meters.



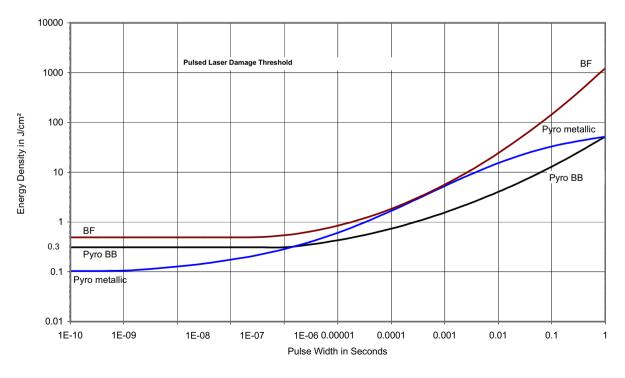
01.01.2018

# Absorption and Damage Graphs for Pyroelectric Sensors

Absorption vs. Wavelength



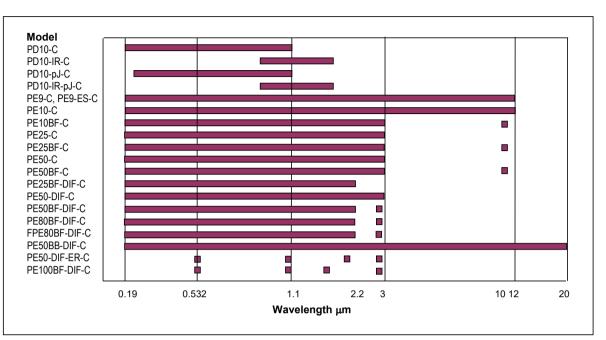
Damage Threshold vs. Pulse Width



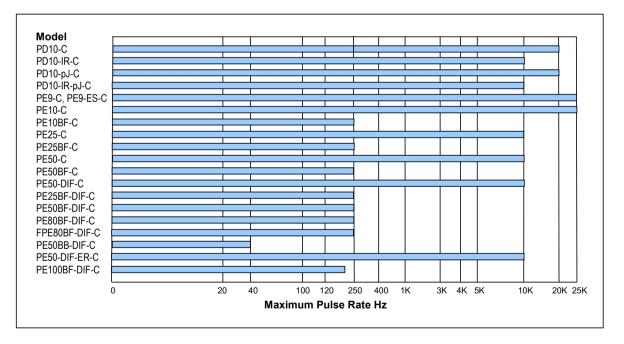


# Wavelength Range and Repetition Rate for Energy Sensors

# Wavelength Range



# **Repetition Rate Range**





01.01.2018

# **1.2.1** Photodiode Energy Sensors

# 10pJ to 15µJ

## Features

- Silicon and Germanium detectors
- Very sensitive down to 10pJ
- Repetition rates to 20kHz
- Wide spectral range



PD10-C / PD10-IR-C / PD10-pJ-C / PD10-IR-pJ-C

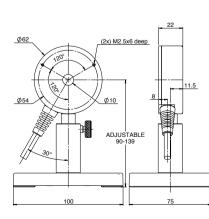
Model	PD10-C		PD10-IR-C		PD10-pJ-C		PD10-IR-pJ-C	
Use	Low energies	5	Infrared		Lowest energ	gies	Infrared, lowes	t energies
Aperture mm	Ø10		Ø5		Ø10		Ø5	
Absorber Type	Si photodiode	<u>a</u>	Ge photodiode		Si photodiode	ć	Ge photodiode	
Spectral Range µm (a)	0.19 - 1.1		0.7 – 1.8		0.2 - 1.1		0.7 - 1.8	
Surface Reflectivity % approx.	50		30		30		30	
Calibration Accuracy +/-% (a)	5		5		5		5	
Energy Scales	20µJ to 20nJ		600nJ to 6nJ		200nJ to 200p	) J	20nJ to 200pJ	
Lowest Measurable Energy nJ <sup>(b)</sup>	1 at 900nm		1 at 1550nm		0.01 at 900nm	ı	0.03 at 1550nm	
Max Pulse Width ms	0.005		0.005		0.005		0.005	
Maximum Pulse Rate pps	20kHz		10kHz		20kHz		10kHz	
Noise on Lowest Range nJ	0.05		0.1		0.001		0.01	
Additional Error with Frequency %	±1% to 20kHz	(c)	±1.5% to 10kHz	-	±1% to 20kHz	, (d)	±1.5% to 10kHz	
Linearity with Energy for > 10% of full scale <sup>(b)</sup>	±1.5%		±1.5%		±1.5%		±1.5%	
Damage Threshold J/cm <sup>2</sup>	0.1		0.1		0.1		0.1	
Maximum Average Power mW	50 at 800nm		6		0.5		0.2	
Maximum Average Power Density W/cm <sup>2</sup>	50		50		5		5	
Maximum Energy vs. Wavelength	Wavelength	Max Energy	Wavelength	Max Energy	Wavelength	Max Energy	Wavelength	Max Energy
	<300nm	15µJ	800 - 900nm	600nJ	<300nm	150nJ	800 - 900nm	20nJ
	350 - 550nm	لμ8	1000 - 1300nm	200nJ	350 - 550nm	75nJ	1000 - 1300nm	8nJ
	>800nm	5µJ	1300 - 1400nm	170nJ	>800nm	50nJ	1300 - 1400nm	7nJ
			1480 - 1560nm	150nJ			1480 - 1560nm	6nJ
			>1650nm	600nJ			>1650nm	20nJ
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 99)	ST, FC, SMA, S	C	ST, FC, SMA, SC		ST, FC, SMA, S	С	ST, FC, SMA, SC	
Weight kg	0.25		0.25		0.25		0.25	
Version								
Part number	7Z02944		7Z02955		7Z02945		7Z02946	
Note: (a) This is basic calibration accuracy. In certain wavelength regions calibration		d ±3% d ±2%	<900nm add = >1700nm add =			d ±2% d ±2%	<900nm add ± >1700nm add ±	

there is additional error as tabulated here.

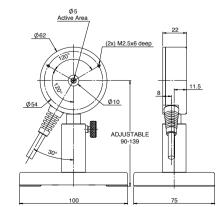
Note: (b) With the "user threshold" setting set to minimum. For other settings, the spec is for >10% of full scale or greater than twice the "user threshold", whichever is greater. The user threshold is not available with Laserstar, Nova/Orion, Pulsar, USBI and Quasar. For these meters, the threshold is set to minimum and the linearity spec is >10% of full scale. The PD-C series will only operate with Nova or Orion meters with an additional adapter Ophir P/N 7Z08272 (see page 100). The adapter can introduce up to 1% additional measurement error. The user threshold Feature allows adjustment of the internal threshold up to 25% of full scale if desired to avoid false triggering in noisy environments. For further information, see the FAQs on our Website.

Note: (c) Additional Error with Frequency of ±1% on ly for energies up to 2µJ. For higher energies ±1% up to 10kHz, -4% at 20kHz. Note: (d) Additional Error with Frequency of ±1% only for energies up to 20nJ. For higher energies ±2% up to 10kHz, -5% at 20kHz

## PD10-C / PD10-pJ-C



## PD10-IR-C / PD10-IR-pJ-C





# **1.2.2** Pyroelectric Energy Sensors

# 0.1µJ to 1mJ

## Features

- Ø8mm aperture
- Repetition rates up to 20,000Hz
- High sensitivity sensors
- Pulse widths up to 20µs



PE9-C / PE9-ES-C

Model	PE9-C			PE9-ES-C		
Use	Very Sensitiv	e		Most Sensitive		
Aperture mm	Ø8			Ø8		
Absorber Type	metallic			metallic		
Spectral Range µm (a)	0.15 - 12			0.15 - 12		
Surface Reflectivity % approx.	50			50		
Calibration Accuracy +/-% (a)	3			3		
Max Pulse Width Setting (c)	1µs	2µs	20µs	1µs	2µs	20µs
Energy Scales	1mJ to 2µJ	1mJ to 2µJ	1mJ to 20µJ	200µJ to 200nJ	200µJ to 200nJ	200µJ to 2µJ
Lowest Measurable Energy µJ <sup>(b)</sup>	0.5	<0.2	0.5	0.1	<0.1	0.1
Max Pulse Width µs	1	2	20	1	2	20
Maximum Pulse Rate pps	25kHz	15kHz	10kHz	20kHz	15kHz	10kHz
Noise on Lowest Range µJ	0.04	0.05	0.1	0.01	0.01	0.02
Additional Error with Frequency %	±1% to 15kHz, ±6% to 25kHz	±1% to 15kHz	±1% to 10kHz	±1.5% to 20kHz	±1.5% to 15kHz	±1.5% to 10kHz
Damage Threshold J/cm <sup>2</sup>						
<100ns	0.1			0.1		
1µs	0.2			0.2		
300µs	3			3		
Linearity with Energy <sup>(b)</sup>	±1%			±1.5%		
Maximum Average Power W	2			2		
Maximum Average Power Density W/cm <sup>2</sup>	30			30		
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 99)	ST, FC, SMA, S	2		ST, FC, SMA, SC		
Weight kg	0.25			0.25		
Version						
Part Number	7Z02933			7Z02949		
Note: (a) Calibrated curve is checked and adjusted at the following wavelengths ( $\mu$ m)	0.193, 0.355, 1.064	1.48-1.6		0.355, 1.064, 1.48-1.6		
For other wavelengths in the curve there is additional	240-800nm add ±4	%, 2-3µm add ±8%, 1	0.6µm add ±15%.	240-800nm add ±4%,	2-3µm add ±8%, 10.6µm	add ±15%.

For other wavelengths in the curve there is add calibration error as stated.

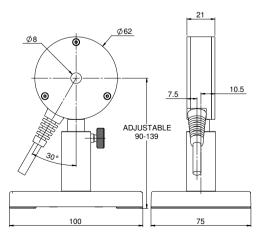
<240nm not calibrated

Note: (b) For >7% (>10% for PE9-E5-C) of full scale, with the "user threshold" setting set to minimum. For other settings, the spec is for >7%/>10% of full scale or greater than twice the "user threshold", whichever is greater.

The user threshold is not available with Laserstar, Nova/Orion, Pulsar, USBI and Quasar. For these meters, the threshold is set to minimum and the linearity spec is >10% of full scale. The PE-C series will only operate with Nova or Orion meters with an additional adapter Ophir P/N 7Z08272 (see page 100). The adapter can introduce up to 1% additional measurement error. The user threshold is not available with Laserstar, Nova/Orion, Pulsar, USBI and Quasar. For these meters, the threshold is set to minimum and the linearity spec is >10% of full scale. The PE-C series will only operate with Nova or Orion meters with an additional adapter Ophir P/N 7Z08272 (see page 100). The adapter can introduce up to 1% additional measurement error. The user threshold the internal threshold up to 25% of full scale if desired to avoid false triggering in noisy environments. For further information, see the FAQs on our Website.

Note: (c) With the Laserstar, Pulsar, USBI, Quasar and Nova/Orion with adapter, only 2 out of 3 pulse widths settings are available; the 1µs (displayed as "10µs") and the 2µs (displayed as "20µs").

#### PE9-C / PE9-ES-C





# **1.2.2** Pyroelectric Energy Sensors

# 1µJ to 10mJ

#### Features

- Ø12mm apertures .
- Repetition rates up to 25,000Hz
- High sensitivity sensors
- Pulse widths up to 5ms



PE10-C / PE10BF-C

Model	PE10-C		PE10BF-C	
Use	Sensitive		High damage threshold	
Aperture mm	Ø12		Ø12	
Absorber Type	metallic		BF	
Spectral Range µm (a)	0.15 - 12		0.15 - 3, 10.6 <sup>(d)</sup>	
Surface Reflectivity % approx.	50		20	
Calibration Accuracy +/-% (a)	4		3	
Max Pulse Width Setting (e)	1µs	30µs	1ms	5ms
Energy Scales	10mJ to 2µJ	10mJ to 20µJ	10mJ to 20µJ	10mJ to 200µJ
Lowest Measurable Energy µJ (c)	1	1	7	20
Max Pulse Width µs	1	30	1000	5000
Maximum Pulse Rate pps	25kHz	5kHz	250Hz	50Hz
Noise on Lowest Range µJ	0.1	0.15	1	5
Additional Error with Frequency %	±2% to 15kHz, ±3% to 25kHz	±1% to 5kHz	±1%	±1%
Damage Threshold J/cm <sup>2</sup>				
<100ns	0.1		0.8 <sup>(b)</sup>	
1µs	0.2		1 <sup>(b)</sup>	
300µs	3		4 <sup>(b)</sup>	
Linearity with Energy (c)	±1.5%		±2%	
Maximum Average Power W	2		3	
Maximum Average Power Density W/cm <sup>2</sup>	50		50	
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 99)	ST, FC, SMA, SC		ST, FC, SMA, SC	
Weight kg	0.25		0.25	
Version				
Part Number	7Z02932		7Z02938	
Note: (a) Calibrated curve is checked and adjusted at the following wavelengths (µm)	1.064, 0.355		0.193, 0.248, 0.355, 0.532, 1.064	

For other wavelengths in the curve there is additional 240 - 800 nm add  $\pm 4\%$ ,  $2-3\mu$ m add  $\pm 8\%$ ,  $10.6\mu$ m add  $\pm 15\%$ . 0.2-3µm ±2%, 10.6µm ±5%

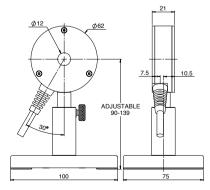
calibration error as stated. <240nm not calibrated

Note: (b) For wavelenghts below 600nm, derate damage threshold to 60% of given values. Below 300nm, derate to 40% of given values.

Note: (c) For >7% of full scale, with the "user threshold" setting set to minimum. For other settings, the spec is for >7% of full scale or greater than twice the "user threshold", whichever is greater. The user threshold is not available with Laserstar, Nova/Orion, Pulsar, USBI and Quasar. For these meters, the threshold is set to minimum and the linearity spec is >10% of full scale. The PE-C series will only operate with Nova or Orion meters with an additional adapter Ophir P/N 7Z08272 (see page 100). The adapter can introduce up to 1% additional measurement error. The user threshold feature allows adjustment of the internal threshold up to 25% of full scale if desired to avoid false triggering in noisy environments. For further information, see the FAQs on our Website.

Note: (d) The absorption at 675nm is approximately the same as at 10.6µm. Therefore, to measure a CO2 laser, set to the 675nm setting. The additional error for measuring 10.6µm is ±5%. Note: (e) With the Laserstar, Pulsar, USBI, Quasar and Nova/Orion with adapter, for the PE10-C model the 1µs pulse width setting is displayed as "10µs".

#### PE10-C / PE10BF-C





# **1.2.2** Pyroelectric Energy Sensors

# 8µJ to 10J

## Features

- Ø24mm apertures
- Metallic coating for high rep rates
- BF coating for highest damage threshold
- Rep rates up to 10kHz
- Measure lasers with pulse widths up to 20ms



PE25-C



**Energy Sensor with** optional heat sink



Model	PE25-C					PE25BF	-C			
Use	High rep	rate				High da	mage th	reshold		
Aperture mm	Ø24					Ø24				
Absorber Type	metallic					BF				
Spectral Range µm (a)	0.15 - 3					0.15 - 3,	10.6 <sup>(e)</sup>			
Surface Reflectivity % approx.	50					20				
Calibration Accuracy +/-% (a)	3					3				
Max Pulse Width Setting <sup>(d)</sup>	2µs	30µs	500µs	1ms	5ms	1ms	2ms	5ms	10ms	20ms
Energy Scales	10J to 200µJ	10J to 200µJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 20mJ	10J to 20mJ	10J to 20mJ
Lowest Measurable Energy µJ (c)	8	10	60	80	100	60	100	400	400	400
Max Pulse Width ms	0.002	0.03	0.5	1	5	1	2	5	10	20
Maximum Pulse Rate pps	10kHz	5kHz	900Hz	450Hz	100Hz	250Hz	100Hz	50Hz	40Hz	20Hz
Noise on Lowest Range µJ	0.5	1	6	10	20	10	20	40	40	50
Additional Error with Frequency %	±2% to 5kHz ±4% to 10kHz	±1.5%	±2% to 750Hz	±1.5% to 400Hz	±1.5% to 80Hz	±1%	±1%	±1%	±1%	±2%
Linearity with Energy for $>7\%$ of full scale <sup>(c)</sup>	±1.5%					±2%				
Damage Threshold J/cm <sup>2</sup> <sup>(b)</sup>										
<100ns	0.1					0.8				
1µs	0.2					1				
300µs	2					4				
2ms	6					10				
Maximum Average Power W	15, 25 with	n optional	heat sink			15, 25 wi	th optiona	l heat sink		
Maximum Average Power Density W/cm <sup>2</sup>	20	·				20				
Uniformity over surface	±2% over	r central 5	50% of ap	erture		±2% ove	er central	50% of a	oerture	
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 99)	ST, FC, SN	/IA, SC				ST, FC, S	MA, SC			
Weight kg	0.25					0.25				
Version										
Part Number	7Z02937					7Z0293				
Note: (a) Calibration curve is verified and adjusted at specified wavelengths. At other wavelengths, there may be an additional error up to the value given.	2940nm. and 1064nm.									
Note: (b)						For wavele to 60% of g given value	ngths belov given values es.	v 600nm, de . Below 300r	rate damage nm, derate te	e threshold

Note: (c) With the "user threshold" setting set to minimum. For other settings, the spec is for >7% of full scale or greater than twice the "user threshold", whichever is greater. The user threshold is not available with Laserstar, Nova/Orion, Pulsar, USBI and Quasar. For these meters, the threshold is set to minimum and the linearity spec is >10% of full scale. The PE-C series will only operate with Nova or Orion meters with an additional adapter Ophir P/N 7Z08272 (see page 100). The adapter can introduce up to 1% additional measurement error. The user threshold feature allows adjustment of the internal threshold up to 25% of full scale if desired to avoid false triggering in noisy environments. For further information, see the FAQs on our Website. Note: (d) With the Laserstar, Pulsar, USBI, Quasar and Nova/Orion with adapter, only 2 out of 5 pulse widths settings are available; for the PE25-C model the 2µs (displayed as "10µs") and 1ms

settings, and for the PE25BF-C model the 1ms and 10ms settings.

Note: (e) If the sensor is set to the 1064nm wavelength, then when measuring 10.6µm pulses, the reading will be approximately 1.19X the correct reading. If you use the attenuate function and set the attenuation to read 0.84, then you will have the correct reading at 10.6µm. The additional error at 10.6µm is +/-5%.

\* For drawings please see page 96



# .2.2 Sensors

# **1.2.2** Pyroelectric Energy Sensors

# 10µJ to 10J

## Features

- Ø46mm apertures
- Metallic coating for high rep rates
- BF coating for highest damage threshold
- Rep rates up to 10kHz
- Measure lasers with pulse widths up to 20ms



PE50BF-C

**Energy Sensor with** optional heat sink





Model	PE50-C					PE50BF-0	с			
Use	High rep	rate				High dar	nage thre	shold		
Aperture mm	Ø46					Ø46				
Absorber Type	metallic					BF				
Spectral Range µm (a)	0.15 - 3					0.15 - 3, 1	0.6 <sup>(e)</sup>			
Surface Reflectivity % approx.	50					20				
Calibration Accuracy +/-% (a)	3					3				
Max Pulse Width Setting (d)	2µs	30µs	500µs	1ms	5ms	1ms	2ms	5ms	10ms	20ms
Energy Scales	10J to 200µJ	10J to 200µJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 20mJ	10J to 20mJ	10J to 20mJ
Lowest Measurable Energy µJ (c)	10	10	60	80	100	120	300	600	600	600
Max Pulse Width ms	0.002	0.03	0.5	1	5	1	2	5	10	20
Maximum Pulse Rate pps	10kHz	5kHz	900Hz	450Hz	100Hz	250Hz	100Hz	50Hz	40Hz	20Hz
Noise on Lowest Range µJ	0.5	1	6	10	20	30	60	100	100	100
Additional Error with Frequency %	±2% to 2kHz ±4.5% to 5kHz	±2%	±2% to 750Hz	±2% to 400Hz	±1% to 80Hz	±1%	±1%	±1%	±1%	±2%
Linearity with Energy for $>7\%$ of full scale <sup>(c)</sup>	$\pm 1.5\%$					±2%				
Damage Threshold J/cm <sup>2</sup> <sup>(b)</sup>										
<100ns	0.1					0.8				
1µs	0.2					1				
300µs	2					4				
2ms	6					10				
Maximum Average Power W	15, 25 with	optional he	at sink			15, 25 with	n optional h	eat sink		
Maximum Average Power Density W/cm <sup>2</sup>	20					20				
Uniformity over surface	±2% over	central 509	% of apertu	ure		±2% over	central 50	% of apertu	ire	
Fiber Adapters Available (see page 99)	ST, FC, SM	A, SC				ST, FC, SN	1A, SC			
Weight kg	0.25					0.25				
Version										
Part Number	7Z02936					7Z02934				
Note: (a) Calibration curve is verified and adjusted at specified wavelengths.	Specified wavelengths: 248-266nm, 355nm and 1064nm. Specified wavelengths: 193nm, 248-266nm, 355nm, 53 and 1064nm.						, 532nm			
At other wavelengths, there may be an additional error up	Max additio	hal error at 29	40nm ±3%.			Max additional error at 2940nm $\pm 3\%$ .				
to the value given.	Max addition <240nm not	nal error at ot calibrated	her waveleng	gths: ±2%.		Max additic	onal error at o	ther waveleng	gths: ±2%.	
Note: (b)								00nm, derate d 0nm, derate to		

The user threshold is not available with Laserstar, Nova/Orion, Pulsar, USBI and Quasar. For these meters, the threshold is set to minimum and the linearity spec is >10% of full scale. The PE-C series will only operate with Nova or Orion meters with an additional adapter Ophir P/N 7Z08272 (see page 100). The adapter can introduce up to 1% additional measurement error. The user threshold feature allows adjustment of the internal threshold up to 25% of full scale if desired to avoid false triggering in noisy environments. For further information, see the FAQs on our Website.

Note: (d) With the Laserstar, Pulsar, USBI, Quasar and Nova/Orion with adapter, only 2 out of 5 pulse widths settings are available; for the PE50-C model the 2µs (displayed as "10µs") and 1ms settings, and for the PE50BF-C model the 1ms and 10ms settings. Note: (e) If the sensor is set to the 1064nm wavelength, then when measuring 10.6µm pulses, the reading will be approximately 1.19X the correct reading. If you use the attenuate function and set the attenuation to read 0.84, then you will have the correct reading at 10.6µm. The additional error at 10.6µm is +/-5%.

\* For drawings please see page 96



# **1.2.3 High Energy Pyroelectric Sensors**

# 20µJ to 10J

#### Features

- Sensors with diffuser for high energies and high energy densities
- Metallic coating for high rep rates
- BF coating for highest damage threshold
- Wide spectral range. Measure YAG and harmonics and many more.
- Rep rates up to 10kHz
- Measure lasers with pulse widths up to 20ms



PE25BF-DIF-C





Model	PE50-DIF-C PE25BF-DIF-C									
Use	High re	p rate. Co	mplete ca	libration	curve	Complete calibration curve. High damage threshold				
Aperture mm	Ø35					Ø20				
Absorber Type	Metallic	with diffu	ser			BF with o	diffuser			
Spectral Range µm (a)	0.19 - 2.2	2, 2.94				0.24 - 2.2	)			
Surface Reflectivity % approx.	25					25				
Calibration Accuracy +/-% (a)	3					3				
Max Pulse Width Setting <sup>(d)</sup>	2µs	30µs	500µs	1ms	5ms	1ms	2ms	5ms	10ms	20ms
Energy Scales	10J to 200µJ	10J to 200µJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 20mJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 2mJ	10J to 20mJ	10J to 20mJ	10J to 20mJ
Lowest Measurable Energy µJ (c)	20	20	100	120	200	100	150	200	200	300
Max Pulse Width ms	0.002	0.03	0.5	1	5	1	2	5	10	20
Maximum Pulse Rate pps	10kHz	5kHz	900Hz	450Hz	100Hz	250Hz	100Hz	50Hz	40Hz	20Hz
Noise on Lowest Range µJ	1	2	20	20	40	15	30	40	40	60
Additional Error with Frequency %	±2% to 2kHz ±4.5% to 5kHz	±2%	±1% to 750Hz	±2% to 400Hz	±1% to 80Hz	±1%	±1%	±1%	±1%	±2%
Linearity with Energy for >7% of full scale $(c)$	±1.5%					±2%				
Damage Threshold J/cm <sup>2 (b)</sup>										
<100ns	1					4				
1µs	2					5				
300µs	20					20				
2ms	40					60				
Maximum Average Power W		ith option	al heat sinl	<			ith option	al heat sin	k	
Maximum Average Power Density W/cm <sup>2</sup>	100					120				
Uniformity over surface		/er central 2	20mm				er central 1	0mm		
Weight kg	0.25					0.25				
Version										
Part Number	7Z0293					7Z02941				
Notes: (a) Calibration curve is verified and adjusted at specified wavelengths. At other wavelengths, there may be an additional error up to the value given.	Specified wavelengths:       Specified wavelengths:         193nm, 248-266nm, 532nm, 1064nm and 2100nm.       248-266nm, 355nm, 532nm, 1064nm and 2100r         Max additional error at 193nm ±4%.       Max additional error at other wavelengths not specified above: ±2%.         193nm reading may need 1min irradiation to stabilize.       Specified wavelengths:						pecified			
Notes: (b)	For wavelengths >2.1µm, derate to 40% of above values.         For wavelengths below 600nm, derate to 60% of given va           For beam size <=5mm. For 10mm beam, derate to 40% of above value.						2.			

Notes: (c) With the "user threshold" setting set to minimum. For other settings, the spec is for >7% of full scale or greater than twice the "user threshold", whichever is greater. The user threshold is not available with Laserstar, Nova/Orion, Pulsar, USBI and Quasar. For these meters, the threshold is set to minimum and the linearity spec is >10% of full scale. The PE-C series will only operate with Nova or Orion meters with an additional adapter Ophir P/N 7Z08272 (see page 100). The adapter can introduce up to 1% additional measurement error. The user threshold feature allows adjustment of the internal threshold up to 25% of full scale if desired to avoid false triggering in noisy environments. For further information, see the FAQs on our Website. Notes: (d) With the Laserstar, Pulsar, USBI, Quasar and Nova/Orion with adapter, only 2 out of 5 pulse widths settings are available; for the PE50-DIF-C model the 2µs (displayed as "10µs") and

1ms settings, and for the PE25BF-DIF-C model the 1ms and 10ms settings.

\* For drawings please see page 96



01.01.2018

# **1.2.3 High Energy Pyroelectric Sensors**

## 100µJ to 40J

## Features

Model

Use

- Sensors with diffuser for high energies and high energy densities
- BF coating for highest damage threshold
- BB coating for spectral flatness
- Wide spectral range. Measure YAG and harmonics and many more.
- Rep rates up to 250Hz
- Measure lasers with pulse widths up to 20ms
- PE50BF-DIFH-C sensor highest damage threshold

PE50BF-DIF-C / PE50BF-DIFH-C



PE50BB-DIF-C

DIFFUSER IN

#### DIFFUSER OUT



## PE50BF-DIF-C / PE50BF-DIFH-C

Complete calibration curve. Highest damage

PE50BB-DIF-C

Removable diffuser. Spectrally flat

	threshol	d									
Diffuser	Fixed					Diffuse	r out		Diffuse	r in	
Aperture mm	Ø35					Ø46			Ø33		
Absorber Type	BF with d	iffuser				BB			BB with	n diffuser	
Spectral Range µm (a)	0.19 - 2.2	, 2.94				0.19 - 2	20		0.4 – 2.5		
Surface Reflectivity % approx.	25					5			15		
Calibration Accuracy +/-% (a)	3					3			3		
Max Pulse Width Setting (d)	1ms	2ms	5ms	10ms	20ms	3ms	10ms	20ms	3ms	10ms	20ms
Energy Scales	10J to	10J to	10J to	10J to	10J to	10J to	10J to	10J to	40J to	40J to	40J to
57	2mJ	2mJ	20mJ	20mJ	20mJ	2mJ	20mJ	20mJ	8mJ	8mJ	8mJ
Lowest Measurable Energy mJ (c)	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	5	5
Max Pulse Width ms	1	2	5	10	20	3	10	20	3	10	20
Maximum Pulse Rate pps	250Hz	100Hz	50Hz	40Hz	20Hz	40Hz	10Hz	5Hz	40Hz	10Hz	5Hz
Noise on Lowest Range µJ	40	80	200	200	200	15	15	20	40	60	80
Additional Error with Frequency %	±1%	±1%	±1%	±2%	±2%	±1%	±1%	±1%	±1%	±1%	±1%
Linearity with Energy for $>7\%$ of full scale <sup>(c)</sup>	+2%					±2%	21/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0
Damage Threshold J/cm <sup>2</sup> <sup>(b)</sup>	PE50BF-D	IF-C	PF	50BF-DIFH-	C	Diffuse	r out		Diffuser in		
<100ns	4		6	JOBI DIIII	2	0.3			3		
1µs	5		8			0.3			3		
300µs	20		30			1			10		
2ms	60		90			2			20		
Maximum Average Power W		h ontiona	al heat sink	<i>,</i>		_	with onti	onal heat		with ontic	nal
Maximum verage rower w	23, 10 111	in optione	in fricar official			sink	inter oper	onumeut	heat sir		
Maximum Average Power Density W/cm <sup>2</sup>	200					10			500		
Uniformity over surface	±2.5% ove	er central 2	0mm			±2% ov	er 70% of	diameter	±2.5% o	ver centra	l 20mm
Weight kg	0.25					0.25					
Version											
Part Number	7Z02940		7Z	02943		7Z029	47				
Notes: (a) Calibration accuracy at various wavelengths as		avelengths:				Calibrate	d at 1064r	nm		d at 1064nr	
specified here.			n and 2100n							)nm only. C	
	to Additional uncertainty at other wavelengths in the range Max additional error at other ac 248nm – 2100nm and 2940nm is ±2%. <240nm not calibrated. wavelengths is ±2%						accuracy	at 2100nm	, ±5%.		
the value given.				2%. <240nm 10% of above		wavelen	gtns is ±29	6			
Notes: (b)			600nm, der		values.						
				of given value	s).						
				ate to 1J/cm <sup>2</sup>							
	For beam si	ze <=5mm.	For 10mm b	eam, derate							
Notes: (c) With the "user threshold" setting set to minimum. F	and DIFH to										

Notes: (c) With the "user threshold" setting set to minimum. For other settings, the spec is for >7% of full scale or greater than twice the "user threshold", whichever is greater. The user threshold is not available with Laserstar, Nova/Orion, Pulsar, USBI and Quasar. For these meters, the threshold is set to minimum and the linearity spec is >10% of full scale. The PE-C series will only operate with Nova or Orion meters with an additional adapter Ophir P/N 7Z08272 (see page 100). The adapter can introduce up to 1% additional measurement error. The user threshold feature allows adjustment of the internal threshold up to 25% of full scale if desired to avoid false triggering in noisy environments. For further information, see the FAQs on our Website.

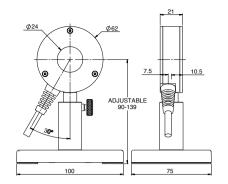
Notes: (d) With the Laserstar, Pulsar, USBI, Quasar and Nova/Orion with adapter only 2 of the pulse width settings are available. For the PE-BF models the 1ms and 10ms settings and for the PE-BB model the 3ms and 10ms settings. Furthermore, with the diffuser mounted, the sensor may saturate at lower than the maximum energy in some cases. Therefore it is recommended to use these sensors with the newer meters/PC interfaces.

\* For drawings please see page 96

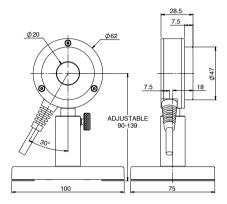


95

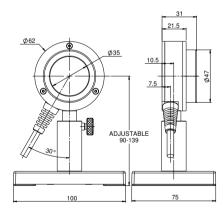
PE25-C / PE25BF-C



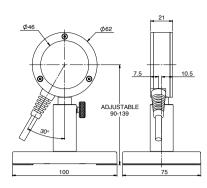
PE25BF-DIF-C



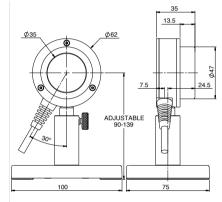
## PE50BF-DIFH-C



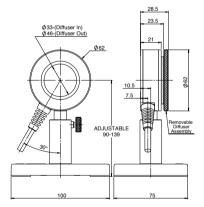
PE50-C / PE50BF-C



PE50BF-DIF-C / PE50-DIF-C



## PE50BB-DIF-C



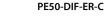


# **1.2.3** High Energy Pyroelectric Sensors

# 10µJ to 40J

## Features

- Removable diffusers
- PE50-DIF-ER-C mainly for NIR lasers
- PE100BF-DIF-C for very large beams
- Rep rates up to 10kHz
- Measure lasers with pulse widths up to 20ms





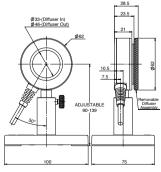


PE100BF-DIF-C

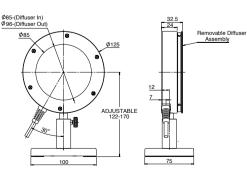
Model	PE50	DIF-	R-C								PE100BF-DIF-C									
Use	Main	ly for	1064r	nm, 2. <sup>-</sup>	1µm a	nd 2.9	4μm				Very large aperture									
Diffuser	Diffu	ser out	t			Diffu	ser in				Diffuser out Diffuser in									
Aperture mm	Ø46					Ø33					Ø96				Ø85					
Absorber Type	Meta	Metallic Metallic with diffuser B			BF					BF with diffuser										
Spectral Range µm (a)	0.19 -	- 3				0.4 - 3	3				0.15 ·	- 3				0.4 -	2.5			
Surface Reflectivity % approx.	50					50					20					50				
Calibration Accuracy +/-% (a)	3					4					3					4				
Max Pulse Width Setting (c)	2µs	30µs	500µs	1ms	5ms	2µs	30µs	500µs	1ms	5ms	1ms	2ms	5ms	10ms	20ms	1ms	2ms	5ms	10ms	20ms
Energy Scales	10J to	10J to	10J to	10J to	10J to	30J to	30J to	30J to	30J to			10J to					40J to	40J to	40J to	40J to
57	200µJ	200µJ	2mJ	2mJ	2mJ	600µJ	600µJ	6mJ	6mJ	6mJ	2mJ	20mJ	20mJ	20mJ	20mJ	40mJ	40mJ	40mJ	40mJ	40mJ
Lowest Measurable Energy	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.08				0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	2	3	5	5	5
mJ <sup>(b)</sup>																				
Max Pulse Width ms	0.002	0.03	0.5	1	5	0.002	0.03	0.5	1	5	1	2	5	10	20	1	2	5	10	20
Maximum Pulse Rate pps	10kHz	5kHz	800Hz	400Hz	100Hz	10kHz	5kHz	800Hz	400Hz	100Hz	200	100	50	35	25	200	100	50	35	25
Noise on Lowest Range µJ	1	1	6	10	20	5	5	30	50	100	80	150	250	200	200	300	500	1000	600	600
Additional Error with	±2% to	±2%	±2%	±2%	±1%	±2% to	±2%	±2%	±2%	±1%					±	1%				
Frequency %	2kHz				to	2kHz				to										
	±4.5%				80Hz	±4.5%				80Hz										
	to 5kHz					to 5kHz														
Linearity with Energy for $>$					±1.	.5%									±	1%				
10% of full scale (b)																				
Damage Threshold J/cm <sup>2</sup>																				
<100ns	0.1					1.5					0.8					3				
1µs	0.2					3					1					3				
300µs	2					20					5					10				
2ms	6					60					10					25				
Maximum Average Power W	15, 25	5 with	optior	al hea	t sink	40,60	) with	optior	nal hea	ıt sink	25					50				
Maximum Average Power	20					500					20					500				
Density W/cm <sup>2</sup>																				
Weight kg	0.3										1.2									
Version																				
Part Number	7Z02948					7Z02942														
Notes: (a)	Calibrated at 532nm and 1064nm Calibrated at 1064nm,				Calibrated at 532nm			Calibrated at 532nm, 1064nm and												
Notes: (b) With the "user threshold" s	only	only 2100nm and 2940nm				and 1064nm only 1550nm only														

Notes: (b) With the "user threshold" setting set to minimum. For other settings, the spec is for >10% of full scale or greater than twice the "user threshold", whichever is greater. For use with StarBright, StarLite, Nova II, Vega, Juno and EA-1. The sensors will operate with older Ophir meters and PC interfaces but do not support the threshold function and may give inaccurate readings with the diffuser in and therefore it is not recommended to use these sensors with older Ophir meters and PC interfaces. The user threshold feature allows adjustment of the internal threshold up to 25% of full scale if desired to avoid false triggering in noisy environments. For further information, see the FAQs on our Website. Notes: (c) With the Laserstar, Pulsar, USBI, Quasar and Nova/Orion with adapter only 2 of the 5 pulse width settings are available. For the PE50-DIF-ER-C, the 30µs and 1ms settings and for the PE100BF-DIF-C, the 1ms and 10ms settings. Furthermore, with the diffuser mounted, the sensor may saturate at lower than the maximum energy in some cases. Therefore it is recommended to use these sensors with the newer meters/PC interfaces.

## PE50-DIF-ER-C



#### PE100BF-DIF-C





# **1.2.3 High Energy Pyroelectric Sensors**

## 1mJ to 40J

## Features

- Fan or conduction cooled for high average power capability
- BF coating with diffuser for highest damage threshold
- Wide spectral range. Measure YAG and harmonics and many more
- Rep rates up to 250Hz
- Measure lasers with pulse widths up to 20ms







PE80BF-DIF-C



Model	FPE80BF-DIF-C					PE80BF-DIF-C						
Use	High a	verage p	ower pu	lsed laser	s	Large a	perture	pulsed la	asers			
Diffuser	Fixed					Fixed						
Aperture mm	Ø53					Ø67						
Absorber Type	BF with	diffuser				BF with	diffuser					
Spectral Range µm (a)	0.19 – 2	2.2, 2.94				0.19 – 2	.2, 2.94					
Surface Reflectivity % approx.	25				25							
Calibration Accuracy +/-% (a)	3					3						
Max Pulse Width Setting (d)	1ms	2ms	5ms	10ms	20ms	1ms	2ms	5ms	10ms	20ms		
Energy Scales	40J to	40J to	40J to	40J to	40J to	40J to	40J to	40J to	40J to	40J to		
57	40mJ	40mJ	40mJ	40mJ	40mJ	40mJ	40mJ	40mJ	40mJ	40mJ		
Lowest Measurable Energy mJ (c, f)	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	4	4	4		
Max Pulse Width ms	1	2	5	10	20	1	2	5	10	20		
Maximum Pulse Rate pps	250Hz	100Hz	50Hz	40Hz	20Hz	250Hz	100Hz	50Hz	40Hz	20Hz		
Noise on Lowest Range µJ	200	300	300	300	300	100	200	200	200	200		
Additional Error with Frequency %	±1.5%	±1.5%	±1.5%	±1.5%	±1.5%	±1.5%	±1.5%	±1.5%	±1.5%	±1.5%		
Linearity with Energy for >10% of full scale (c)	±1.5%					±2%						
Damage Threshold J/cm <sup>2</sup> <sup>(b)</sup>												
<100ns	4					4						
1µs	8					5						
300µs	30					20						
2ms	50					60						
Maximum Average Power W	200					40						
Maximum Average Power Density at Maximum Power W/cm <sup>2</sup>	120 <sup>(e)</sup>					200 <sup>(e)</sup>						
Uniformity over surface	±2% ove	er central 4	10mm			±2% ove	er central 6	50mm				
Cooling	fan (see	page 10	0 for deta	ils)		conduct	ion					
Weight kg	1.2					0.5						
Version												
Part Number	7Z029	50				7Z0295	54					
Notes: (a) Calibration accuracy at various wavelengths as specified here. At other wavelengths, there may be an additional error up to the value given.	248-266r		532nm, 106	64nm, 2100r avelengths r			6. <240nm	not calibrat	ed.			
Notes: (b)				to 10% of al						of given		

For wavelengths >2.1 µm, derate to 10% of above values. For wavelengths below 600nm, derate to 60% of given values. For wavelengths below 240nm, derate to 1J/cm<sup>2</sup>. For beam size <=16mm. For 32mm beam, derate to 50% of above values.

Notes: (c) With the "user threshold" setting set to minimum. For other settings, the spec is for >10% of full scale or greater than twice the "user threshold", whichever is greater. The user threshold is not available with Laserstar, Nova/Orion, Pulsar, USBI and Quasar. For these meters, the threshold is set to minimum and the linearity spec is >10% of full scale. The PE-C series will only operate with Nova or Orion meters with an additional adapter Ophir P/N 7Z08272 (see page 100). The adapter can introduce up to 1% additional measurement error. The user threshold feature allows adjustment of the internal threshold up to 25% of full scale if desired to avoid false triggering in noisy environments. For further information, see the FAQs on our Website.

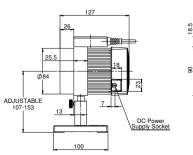
Notes: (d) With the Laserstar, Pulsar, USBI, Quasar and Nova/Orion with adapter only 2 of the pulse width settings are available, the 1ms and 10ms settings.

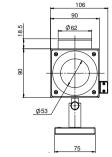
Notes: (e) For maximum power. For lower powers the damage threshold is correspondingly higher.

Notes: (f) For powers below 50W it is recommended to work with the fan off. If working with the fan on, the threshold must be set to 6% and the lowest measurable energies will be as follows:

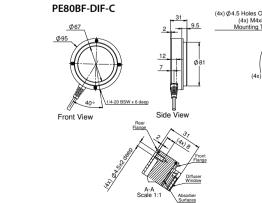
Max Pulse Width Setting	1ms	2ms	5ms	10ms	20ms
Lowest Measurable Energy mJ	4mJ	4mJ	4mJ	4mJ	4mJ

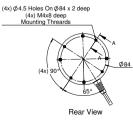






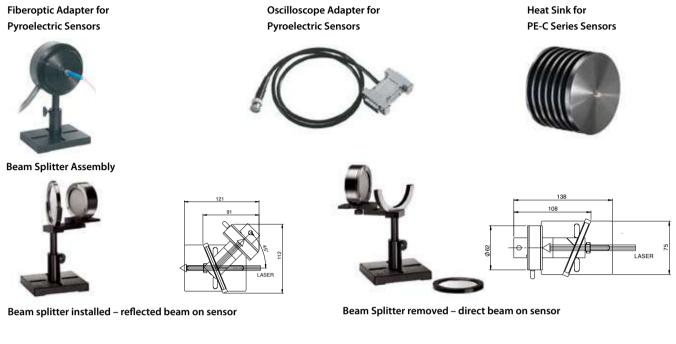






# **1.2.4 Energy Sensors Accessories**

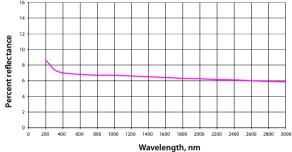
# **1.2.4.1** Accessories for Pyroelectric Sensors



## **Beam Splitter Specifications**

Material	UV grade fused silica						
Spectral range	0.19 - 2.2µm						
Aperture	Ø60mm						
Damage threshold for pulses	< 10ns PW	>300µs PW					
	5J/cm <sup>2</sup>	>200J/cm <sup>2</sup>					
Fraction split off	See graph						

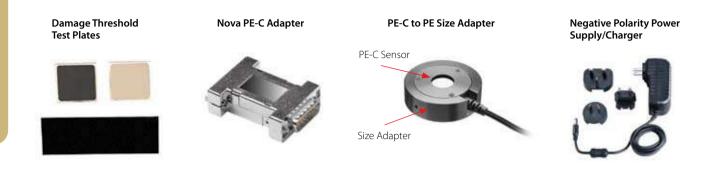
## F.S. Beam Splitter, 2 sided reflection unpolarized light



Accessory	Description	Part numb	er		
Heat Sink	Heat sink that screws onto rear of PE25 and PE50 series sensors and allows working at over 50% higher average powers.	7Z08267			
Scope Adapter	Plugs in between the PE sensor and power meter. Provides BNC output to scope to see every pulse up to the maximum frequency of the sensor.	7Z11012			
Fiber Adapters	To mount fibers to sensors you need an adapter bracket ar adapter bracket selected.	nd fiber adap	ter. All fiber a	idapters are o	compatible with the
Fiber Adapter Brackets	Mounting brackets to allow mounting fiber adapters to py	roelectric ser	nsors.		
PE Sensor Family Type		Bracket P/N	l	Distance fr	om fiber to detector
PD10-C / PD10-IR-C / PD10-pJ-C / PD10-IR-pJ-C		7Z08275		10mm	
PE50-C / PE50BF-C		7Z08270		15mm	
PE9-C / PE9-ES-C / PE10-C / PE10BF-C / PE25-C / PE25BF-C		7Z08269		10mm	
Fiber Adapters	Fiber adapters for mounting to above brackets	SC type	ST type	FC type	SMA type
For all PE sensors above		7Z08227	7Z08226	7Z08229	1G01236
Beam Splitter Assembly	Beam Splitter Assembly to measure pulsed laser sources too energetic for direct measurement. The reading with the Beam Splitter can be calibrated by setting the laser to a lower energy that will not damage the sensor and then taking a measurement with the beam splitter and without and taking the ratio.	7Z17001			



# 1.2.4.1 Accessories for Pyroelectric Sensors - Continued



Accessory	Description	Part number		
Damage Threshold Test Plates	Test plates with same absorber coating as the sensor. For	Metallic type	BF type	THz type
	testing that laser beam is not above damage threshold	7E06031A	7E06031D	7E06031F
Nova PE-C Adapter	The adapter plugs between the Nova D15 socket and the smart plug of the PE-C sensor to allow the Nova to operate with PE-C series sensors. See PE-C spec sheet for details.	7Z08272		
PE-C to PE Size Adapter	The newer PE-C series sensors have a Ø62mm diameter. The older PE series sensors have a Ø85mm diameter. This adapter allows using the PE-C type sensors in jigs and setups that were originally designed for PE sensors.	7Z08273		
N Polarity Power Supply/Charger AC/DC 12V 2A N-2.1x5.5	For FPE80BF-DIF-C sensor (1 unit supplied with the sensor)	7E05029		

100 01.01.2018 **HOURS** www.hours-web.com

# 1.2.4.2 Fast Photodetector Model FPS-1

## Features

- Fast 1ns response time
- Measure temporal pulse shape of short or long pulses
- Wide spectral range 193 1100nm
- Optional attenuators and fiber adapters available
- Battery or wall cube operation

## Description

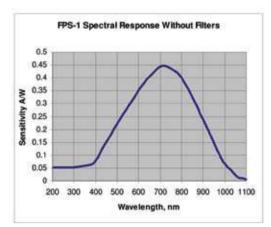
The FPS-1 fast photodetector is a compact easy to use very fast photodetector with wide spectral response. It is used to measure the temporal pulse shape of laser pulses.

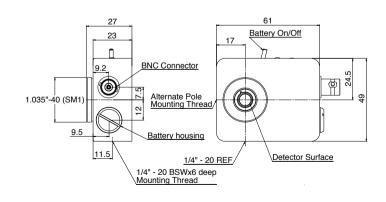
It has two modes of operation: Into 500hm load for ns high peak power pulses and 10k0hm load for longer lower peak power pulses.

In order to adjust the input intensity to the level appropriate for the detector, you may scatter the laser light off of a white matte surface and back off till the appropriate intensity is reached. Alternatively, or in addition, you may procure the ND attenuators listed below which may be stacked.

# **Specifications of the FPS-1 Fast Photodetector**

Detector	Silicon PIN photodiode			
Spectral Range	193nm – 1100nm			
Detector Area	0.8mm <sup>2</sup>			
Wavelength of Peak Sensitivity	720nm			
Spectral Response	See graph below			
Performance Specs	Into 50Ω load	Into 10kΩ load		
Sensitivity at Peak Wavelength	0.15V for 1W/cm <sup>2</sup> input	60V for 1W/cm	n² input	
Risetime 10-90%	1.5ns	3µs		
Maximum Output Voltage	10V			
Power Supply	12V A23 alkaline battery (40 hours lifetime). Also can be operated from 12VD supply can be ordered from your local distributor.	C wall cube powe	r supply. The power	
Input	Direct beam or from fiber connection.			
Dimensions	See drawing			
Thread	Front flange is threaded with male SM1 thread.			
Sensor Part Number	FPS-1 fast photodiode	7Z02505		
Optional Accessories and P/N	ND1 nom. x10 attenuator	7Z08200		
	ND2 nom. x50 attenuator	7Z08201		
	Fiber adapters	SMA	1G01236	
		FC	7Z08229	
		SC	7Z08227	
		ST	7Z08226	
	SM1 to M20 adapter (1 necessary for above adapters and/or attenuators)	1G02259		







# **1.3** Customized Solutions (OEM)

# **Ophir – The World Leading Source for Custom Designed Laser Measurement Solutions**

# 1.3.1 Introduction

## Many laser systems manufacturers need to have a measuring capability built into their systems.

Ophir is the world's leading supplier of Customized Solutions (OEM) laser power/energy measurement instrumentation which can be built into host systems (such as medical, industrial, etc). With extensive experience accumulated in the field, Ophir offers the largest variety of Customized Solutions (OEM) products **both off the shelf and custom designed** and is therefore best able to satisfy customer requirements.

## Many configurations possible

A Customized Solutions (OEM) product is usually needed to monitor laser performance in the system, and possibly to provide fast feedback for system control. Depending on your application, various configurations can be used, such as:

- Just a sensor, with raw analog output
- Sensor with electronics providing an amplified analog or digital output
- Complete instrument, including numeric display and/or PC interface
- Custom designed solution for special requirements

In the following pages, you will see a range of "standard" Customized Solutions (OEM) sensors available; these are actually families of existing Customized Solutions (OEM) sensors with typical specifications shown. They can be tailored as needed to fit your specific requirements.

In addition to the products described below, Ophir has developed hundreds of other Customized Solutions (OEM) products. Simply contact your Ophir representative who is likely to have just the right solution to your needs.





# **1.3.2** Thermal and Photodiode Customized Solutions (OEM) Sensors

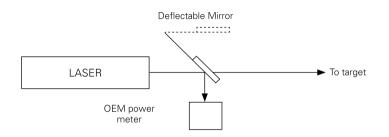
# 1.3.2.1 Sensor Usage

Ophir pioneered compact self-contained laser power meter sensors with built-in amplifiers. These sensors are easy to install and give a calibrated voltage proportional to power. They contain all the electronics needed including a speed up circuit to increase the speed of response of the sensor to the order of 1s, 0-95%. Connections to the sensors are simple, with the host providing DC power and the sensor providing a voltage or digital output proportional to power.

# In most cases, the sensor is used in one of three ways:

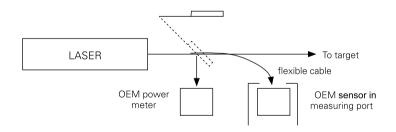
## 1. Beam Dump Mode

For lasers, such as surgical lasers, which are used in short bursts, the sensor is a beam dump with full power on it at all times except for the short periods of beam use when the beam is deflected to the work area.



## 2. Sampling Mode

In this mode, the laser is usually available to the user and is only deflected to the monitor for short times when the beam is sampled by the sensor. Sampling is performed with a deflection mirror or with an output fiber optic cable which is inserted into the measuring port from time to time.



## 3. Rear Leak Mode

In this mode, a small fraction (0.5-2%) of the laser beam "leaks" out of the rear mirror of the laser and is constantly monitored by the sensor.





# 1.3.2.2 Advantages of Ophir Thermal and Photodiode Customized Solutions (OEM) Sensors

## Compactness

Available in sizes down to 38x38x25mm or 48x48x15mm or even smaller with special designs.

## Versatility

Ophir offers Customized Solutions (OEM) sensors for almost any type of laser, for any power or configuration. Although the power measured with thermal sensors usually ranges from 1-150 watts, the sensors can measure from nW or µJ to Kilowatts or hundreds of Joules, and can be cooled with water, air or conduction. Ophir offers a large selection of standard Customized Solutions (OEM) sensors at competitive prices and with excellent delivery times. If required, the package, including the connectors, can be customized to customer specifications.

# **Reliability and accuracy**

Ophir's thermal measuring sensors use the reliable and accurate thermopile disc principle: the output is a low impedance voltage proportional to power. The thermopile disc samples the entire beam, making it more accurate than silicon detectors that sample only part of the beam. Suitable absorbers which will not burn out or change reading with high power density lasers are available for any application. The Ophir photodiode Customized Solutions (OEM) sensors have very wide dynamic range and with software switchable ranges, one can easily cover 5 decades of intensity.

# Calibration

Ophir sensors can be factory calibrated at all required wavelengths.

In addition to the sensors described below, Ophir offers a number of other Customized Solutions (OEM) sensors with larger aperture, diffusers in front, special absorbers, single sided amplifiers (± voltage and ground is not required, only + voltage and ground) and other special features. Ophir also offers a Customized Solutions (OEM) version of the Nova power meter consisting of just circuit boards with no casing.

# Possible configurations of thermal or photodiode Customized Solutions (OEM) products include:

- Sensor with either raw or amplified analog output purchasing a sensor mounted into a housing with amplifier reduces noise and allows you to get a factory calibrated unit with optimized response time acceleration
- Sensor with RS232 interface for direct RS232 interface of the Customized Solutions (OEM) sensor with the host computer
- Sensor with USB interface for direct USB interface of the Customized Solutions (OEM) sensor with the host computer
- **Complete solution including sensor and meter** this provides a visual display for the operator (numeric, Go/No Go, etc). This can also be in addition to the RS232 or USB output
- Disc with raw analog output the lowest cost solution when there is no need for an amplified signal, and a relative measurement is enough. Typical output voltage is on the order of mV/W
- Disc with separate amplifier board when space is critical, and amplified analog output is needed



# **1.3.2.3** Standard Customized Solutions (OEM) Thermal and Photodiode Sensors

# 100pW to 3W

## Features

- Conduction cooled
- Thermal sensors are Spectrally flat
- Analog or RS232 compatible output
- Wide dynamic range, switchable ranges
- Selectable wavelengths

3A-UA

PD300-UAS





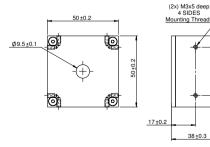
These specifications refer to standard Customized Solutions (OEM) sensors, and are to be understood as generic, describing sensor families. Ophir will be happy to help you with a specific solution for your particular application.

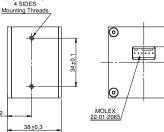
Model	3A-UA	PD300-UAS
Туре	Digital RS232 connection analog or digital output	Digital RS232 connection analog or digital output
Features	Measures very low power, built in amplifier	Small size, built in amplifier, wide dynamic range, detector can be flush with top
Absorber Type	Broadband	Photodiode
Spectral Range µm	0.19 – 20 <sup>(c)</sup>	0.2 - 1.1 <sup>(c)</sup>
Aperture mm	Ø9.5	10x10
Maximum Power <sup>(a)</sup>	3W	Up to 50mW
Power Mode		
Minimum Power	100µW	As low as 100pW
Power Noise Level	<8µW RMS <sup>(d)</sup>	As low as 1pW
Thermal Drift (over 30 minutes)	$<\pm 10 \mu W^{(d)}$	
Maximum Average Power Density W/cm <sup>2</sup>	1000	~ 50
Response Time (0-95%), typ. (sec)	1.8	0.2
Power Accuracy +/-% at Calibrated Wavelength	3	3
Linearity with Power +/-%	1.5	1
Amplifier Power Supply (for UA, UAS versions)	+6V to +24V	+6V to +24V
Energy Mode		
Maximum Energy	2J	NA
Minimum Energy	20µJ	NA
Energy Accuracy +/-% at Calibrated Wavelength	5	NA
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>		
<100ns	0.3	NA
0.5ms	1	NA
2ms	2	NA
10ms	4	NA
Cooling	conduction	conduction
Output	6 pin Molex <sup>(b)</sup>	6 pin Molex <sup>(b)</sup>
Dimensions	50x50x38mm	38x38x32mm
Part number	Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representative
Note: (a)	With analog "UA/UAS" version, maximum power is also limite 2V less than input voltage.	ed by maximum output voltage where output voltage is at mo
Note: (b)	6 pin Molex connections: RS232 input, Ground, +Voltage, Analog signal out, high/low voltage or switch input when used, RS23; output	
Note: (c)	Calibrated at customer selected wavelength or wavelengths	
Note: (d)	In a quiet thermal environment with FOV limiting	

0

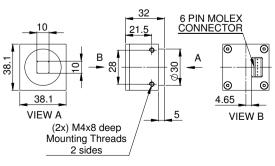
 $\odot$ 

#### 3A-UA





## PD300-UAS





## 10mW to 20W

## Features

- Conduction cooled
- Thermal sensors are spectrally flat
- Analog, RS232 or USB compatible output



20C-UAS



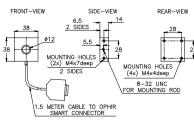
20C-UAU

These specifications refer to standard Customized Solutions (OEM) sensors, and are to be understood as generic, describing sensor families. Ophir will be happy to help you with a specific solution for your particular application.

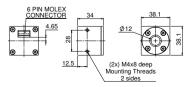
20C-SH

Model	20C-SH	20C-UAS	20C-UAU
Туре	Smart sensor	Digital RS232 connection Analog or digital output	Digital USB connection digital output.
Features	Compact smart sensor	Small size, built in amplifier	Small size, amplifier not built in
Absorber Type	Broadband	Broadband	Broadband
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20 <sup>(c)</sup>	0.19 - 20 <sup>(c)</sup>
Aperture mm	Ø12	Ø12	Ø12
Power Mode			
Maximum power <sup>(a)</sup> free standing	4W continuous,	4W continuous,	4W continuous,
	20W for 1.8 min	20W for 1.8 min	20W for 1.8 min
heat sinked	20W	20W	20W
Minimum power	10mW	10mW	10mW
Power Noise Level	0.2mW	0.2mW	0.2mW
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	23 at 20W 35 at 4W	23 at 20W 35 at 4W	23 at 20W 35 at 4W
Response Time (0-95%), typ. (sec)	0.8	0.8	0.8
Power Accuracy +/-% at calibrated wavelength	3	3	3
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1
Amplifier power supply (for UA, UAS, UAU versions)	NA	+6V to +24V	Via host USB
Energy Mode			
Maximum Energy	10J	101	101
Minimum Energy	6mJ	6mJ	6mJ
Energy Accuracy +/-% at calibrated wavelength	5	5	5
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>			
<100ns	0.3	0.3	0.3
0.5ms	2	2	2
2ms	2	2	2
10ms	2	2	2
		-	-
Cooling	conduction	conduction	conduction
Dutput	Ophir smart plug	6 pin Molex <sup>(b)</sup>	Mini B USB connector
Dimensions	38x38x14mm	38x38x34mm	38x38x14mm
Part number	7Z02602	Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representative
Note: (a)		ower is also limited by maximum output voltage where o fround, +Voltage, Analog signal out, high/low voltage	
Note: (b) Note: (c)	6 pin Molex connections: R5232 input, G Calibrated at customer selected waveler		or switch input when used, KS232 output

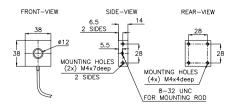
#### 20C-SH







#### 20C-UAU



106

# 80mW to 100W

## Features

- Conduction cooled
- "UA" version can give analog voltage output or digital RS232 output and can measure power or energy. Can also have multiple switchable ranges and/or multiple switchable wavelengths
- "UAU" version is similar to the UA version but operates via the USB terminal of the PC

L30C-SH / L30C-UAU

L30C-LP2-26-SH

L30C-UA



These specifications refer to standard Customized Solutions (OEM) sensors, and are to be understood as generic, describing sensor families. Ophir will be happy to help you with a specific solution for your particular application.

Model	L30C-SH	L30C-LP2-26-SH	L30C-UA	L30C-UAU
Туре	Smart sensor	Smart sensor for high powers and energies	Digital RS232 connection analog or digital output	Digital USB connection digital output
Features	Medium aperture smart sensor	High pulse energy and intermittent power	Medium aperture, built in amplifier	Medium aperture, built in amplifier
Absorber Type	Broadband	LP2	Broadband	Broadband
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.25 – 2.2	0.19 - 20 <sup>(c)</sup>	0.19 - 20 <sup>(c)</sup>
Absorption	~88%	>94% from 0.25 to 1.1µm	~88%	~88%
Aperture mm	Ø26	Ø26	Ø26	Ø26
Power Mode				
Maximum power <sup>(a)</sup> free standing	10W continuous, 50W for 4 min	10W continuous, 100W for 2 min	10W continuous, 50W for 4 min	10W continuous, 50W for 4 min
heat sinked	50W	100W	50W	50W
Minimum power	80mW	300mW	80mW	80mW
Power Noise Level	4mW	15mW	4mW	4mW
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	17 at 50W 28 at 10W		17 at 50W 28 at 10W	17 at 50W 28 at 10W
Response Time (0-95%), typ. (sec)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Power Accuracy +/-% at calibrated wavelength	3	3 <sup>(d)</sup>	3	3
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1.5	1	1
Amplifier power supply (for UA, UAU versions)	NA	NA	+6V to +24V	Via host USB
Energy Mode				
Maximum Energy	30J	2000J	100J	100J
Minimum Energy	30mJ	30mJ	30mJ	30mJ
Energy Accuracy +/-% at calibrated wavelength	5	5 (e)	5	5
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>				
<100ns	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3
0.5ms	5	50	5	5
2ms	10	130	10	10
10ms	30	400	30	30
>300ms	NA	See below <sup>(f, g)</sup>	NA	NA
Cooling	Conduction	Conduction	Conduction	Conduction
Output	Ophir smart plug	Ophir smart plug	6 pin Molex <sup>(b)</sup>	Mini B USB connector
Dimensions	60x60x38mm	60x60x38mm	60x60x38mm	60x60x38mm
Part number	773434	7Z02775	Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representative

Note: (a) With analog "UA" version, maximum power is also limited by maximum output voltage where output voltage is at most 2V less than input voltage

Note: (b) 6 pin Molex connections: RS232 input, Ground, +Voltage, Analog signal out, high/low voltage or switch input when used, RS232 output Note: (c) Calibrated at customer selected wavelength

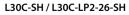
Note: (d) Above 1.1µm there is an additional calibration uncertainty of up to 2%

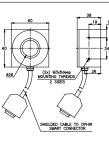
Note: (e) From 20J to 2000J

Note: (f) This mode is used to measure power of high power lasers by measuring the energy of a short exposure. The StarBright meter has a Pulsed Power mode where the user may specify the pulse width and get a reading directly in units of power for a short exposure energy measurement. See page 71

Note: (g) Recommended exposure times and 1/e<sup>2</sup> Gaussian Laser Power W Recommended Exposure s Number of shots before cooling down Min 1/e<sup>2</sup> beam dia. mm beam diameters for very long pulses. Total energy for a series of measurements should not exceed 100 20 500 20 2kJ. Recommended time between shots 12s. 1000 10 13 2000 17 4000 0.5

L30C-UA





# 60mW to 100W

## Features

- Conduction cooled
- Spectrally flat
- "UAF" axial thermopile has very fast response time 50ms
- "UA" version can give analog voltage output or digital RS232 output and can measure power or energy. Can also have multiple switchable ranges and/or multiple switchable wavelengths
- "UAU" version is similar to the UA version but operates via the USB terminal of the PC



## 100W-AXL-UAF





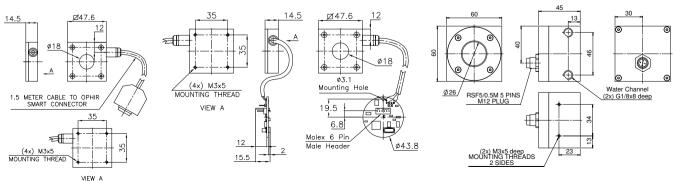
The following specifications refer to standard Customized Solutions (OEM) sensors, and are to be understood as generic, describing sensor families. Ophir will be happy to help you with a specific solution for your particular application.

Model	100C-SH	100C-UA / 100C-UAU	100W-AXL-UAF	
Туре	Smart sensor Digital RS232 connection analog or digital output		Digital RS232 connection analog or digital output	
Features	Low profile, smart sensor	Low profile, separate amplifier	Very fast response ~50ms	
Absorber Type	Broadband	Broadband	PF	
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20 <sup>(c)</sup>	0.19 - 20 <sup>(c)</sup>	
Aperture mm	Ø18	Ø18	Ø26	
Power Mode				
Maximum power <sup>(a)</sup> free standing	4W	4W	100W water cooled only	
heat sinked	100W	100W		
Minimum power	60mW	60mW	400mW	
Power Noise Level	3mW	3mW	20mW	
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	30 at 4W 14 at 100W	30 at 4W 14 at 100W	0.4	
Response Time (0-95%), typ.	1.2s	1.2s	50ms 0-90%	
Power Accuracy +/-% at calibration wavelength	3	3	3 for beam diameter >8mm	
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	2	
Amplifier power supply	NA	+6V to +24V / Via host USB	+12V to +24V	
(for UA, UAU, UAF versions)				
Energy Mode (where applicable)				
Maximum Energy	NA	NA	NA	
Minimum Energy	NA	NA	NA	
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>				
<100ns	0.3	0.3	1.5	
0.5ms	5	5	7	
2ms	10	10	15	
10ms	30	30	40	
Cooling	conduction	conduction	water	
Output	Ophir smart plug	6 pin Molex <sup>(b)</sup> / Mini B USB connector	6 pin Molex <sup>(b)</sup>	
Dimensions	48x48x14.5mm	48x48x14.5mm	60x60x45mm	
Part number	7Z02680	Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representative	
Note: (a)	With analog "UA" and "UAF" versions, m 2V less than input voltage.	aximum power is also limited by maximum out		
Note: (b)	6 pin Molex connections: R5232 input, Ground, +Voltage, Analog signal out, high/low voltage or switch input when used, R5232 output			
Note: (c)	Calibrated at customer selected wavelength			

#### 100C-SH







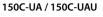


# 60mW to 150W

## Features

- Conduction or water cooled
- Spectrally flat
- "UA" version can give analog voltage output or digital RS232 output and can measure power or energy. Can also have multiple switchable ranges and/or multiple switchable wavelengths
- "UAU" version is similar to the UA version but operates via the USB terminal of the PC

150C-SH

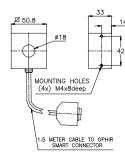


- 150W-UA / 150W-UAU

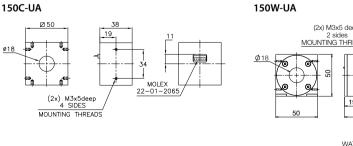
The following specifications refer to standard Customized Solutions (OEM) sensors, and are to be understood as generic, describing sensor families. Ophir will be happy to help you with a specific solution for your particular application.

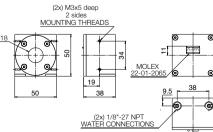
Model	150C-SH	150C-UA	150W-UA	150C / W-UAU
Туре	Smart sensor	Digital RS232 connection analog or digital output	Digital RS232 connection analog or digital output	Same as UA but with digital mini USB connection digital output only
Features	High power, smart sensor	High power, built-in amplifier	High power, built-in amplifier, water cooled	
Absorber Type	Broadband	Broadband	Broadband	
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20	0.19 - 20 <sup>(c)</sup>	0.19 - 20 <sup>(c)</sup>	
Aperture mm	Ø18	Ø18	Ø18	
Power Mode				
Maximum power <sup>(a)</sup> free standing	5W continuous, 150W for 1 min	5W continuous, 150W for 1 min	150W water cooled	
heat sinked	60W conduction cooled	60W conduction cooled	NA	
Minimum power	60mW	60mW	100mW	
Power Noise Level	3mW	3mW	5mW	
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	30 at 5W 20 at 60W	30 at 5W 20 at 60W	12 at 150W	
Response Time (0-95%), typ. (sec)	1.2	1.2	1.2	
Power Accuracy +/-% at calibration wavelength	3	3	3	
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	1	1	
Amplifier power supply (for UA, UAU versions)	NA	+6V to +24V	+6V to +24V	Via host USB
Energy Mode (where applicable)				
Maximum Energy	100J	100J	100J	
Minimum Energy	20mJ	20mJ	50mJ	
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>				
<100ns	0.3	0.3	0.3	
0.5ms	2	5	5	
2ms	2	10	10	
10ms	2	30	30	
Cooling	Conduction	Conduction	Water	
Output	Ophir smart plug	6 pin Molex <sup>(b)</sup>	6 pin Molex (b)	Mini B USB connector
Dimensions	50.8x50.8x33mm	50x50x38mm	50x50x38mm	
Part number	7N77023 (d)	<b>Consult Ophir representative</b>	<b>Consult Ophir representative</b>	<b>Consult Ophir representative</b>
Note: (a)	With analog "UA" version, maximum po		oltage where output voltage is at most 2	
Note: (b)			, high/low voltage or switch input whe	
Note: (c)	Calibrated at customer selected wa	velength	- ,	
Note: (d)	P/N 7N77023 replaces P/N 77023			

#### 150C-SH



HOURS www.hours-web.com





## 0.2W to 600W

## Features

- Conduction and water cooled
- Spectrally flat
- "UA" version can give analog voltage output or digital RS232 output and can measure power or energy. Can also have multiple switchable ranges and/or multiple switchable wavelengths
- "UAU" version is similar to the UA version but operates via the USB terminal of the PC

## L150C-UA / L150C-UAU

## L250W-UA / L250W-UAU L300W-UA / L300W-UAU

600W-UA / 600W-UAU



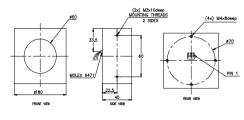
The following specifications refer to standard OEM sensors, and are to be understood as generic, describing sensor families. Ophir will be happy to help you with a specific solution for your particular application.

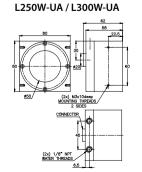
Model	L150C-UA	L250W-UA / L300W-UA	600W-UA	UAU versions
Туре	Digital RS232 connection analog or digital output	Digital RS232 connection analog or digital output	Digital RS232 connection analog or digital output	Same as UA but with digital mini USB connection digital output only
Features	Large aperture, built-in amplifier	Large aperture, built-in amplifier, water cooled	High power, built-in amplifier, water cooled	
Absorber Type	Broadband	Broadband	LP2	
Spectral Range µm	0.19 - 20 <sup>(c)</sup>	0.19 - 20 <sup>(c)</sup>	0.35 - 2.2	
Absorption	~88%	~88%	>94% from 0.35 to 1.1µm	
Aperture mm	Ø50	Ø50	Ø26	
Power Mode				
Maximum power <sup>(a)</sup> free standing	20W for 3 minutes	250W / 300W water cooled	600W water cooled	
heat sinked	150W			
Minimum power	0.2W	0.3W / 0.5W	5W	
Power Noise Level	10mW	15mW / 25mW	200mW	
Maximum Average Power Density kW/cm <sup>2</sup>	27 at 20W 12 at 150W	10 / 9 at max power	11 at max power	
Response Time (0-95%), typ. (sec)	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Power Accuracy +/-% at calibration wavelength	3	3	3	
Linearity with Power +/-%	1	2	2	
Amplifier power supply (for UA, UAU versions)	$\pm 6V$ to $\pm 24V$	$\pm 6V$ to $\pm 24V$	±6V to ±24V	Via host USB
Energy Mode (where applicable)				
Maximum Energy	100J	200J / 300J	300J	
Minimum Energy	80mJ	120mJ / 200mJ	500mJ	
Maximum Energy Density J/cm <sup>2</sup>				
<100ns	0.3	0.3	0.1	
0.5ms	5	5	50	
2ms	10	10	130	
10ms	30	30	400	
Cooling	conduction	water	water	
Minimum and Recommended water flow at full power <sup>(d)</sup>	NA	2 liter/min 4 liter/min	3 liter/min 4.5 liter/min	
Output	6 pin Molex <sup>(b)</sup>	5 pin Round connector	6 pin Molex <sup>(b)</sup>	Mini B USB connector
Dimensions	80x80x45mm	80x80x58mm	65x65x49mm	
Part number	Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representa

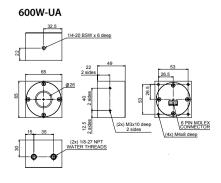
ote: (a) With analog "UA" version, maximum power is al so limited by maximum output voltage where output voltage is at most 2V less than input volt Note: (b) 6 pin Molex connections: RS232 input, Ground, +Voltage, Analog signal out, high/low voltage or switch input when used, RS232 output Note: (c) Calibrated at customer selected wavelength

Note: (d) Water temperature range 18-30°C. Water temperature rate of change <1°C/min. Pressure drop across sensor 0.03MPa. The recommended flow rate can be lowered proportionately at lower than full power but should not be below the minimum. When used at full power with substantially below the recommended flow rate, the damage threshold may be as much as 20% lower and the response time may not be optimum

## L150C-UA









# 1.3.2.4 EA-1 Compact Ethernet Adapter

## Connects your Ophir sensor to an Ethernet bus

The EA-1 is suitable for OEM customers who desire Ethernet connectivity and want to remotely monitor and control the sensor via their own custom software or the Ophir provided PC application.

## Features

- From sensor direct to Ethernet with no PC connection
- Powers directly from the Ethernet bus or 12V power supply
- Supports thermal and photodiode smart sensors
- Software support via StarLab application or 'Ophir Ethernet App' PC application software package, both included
- Allows remote monitoring via Telnet, HTTP or UDP protocols

The EA-1 is designed to connect an Ophir smart sensor to your Ethernet. Standard thermopile, pyroelectric and photodiode sensors are supported. The unit is powered directly from the Ethernet bus if Power Over Ethernet (PoE) is available, or from a standard Ophir 12V power supply if not. The sensor can be monitored remotely over the Ethernet bus, allowing remote connections from distances far in excess of those allowed via RS232 or USB. The device is suitable for industrial or other environments where the bus of choice is Ethernet. Telnet, UDP and HTTP protocols are supported.

Installation and choosing an IP address are simplified via the simple Ophir Ethernet App PC application supplied with the unit. The PC application allows setup and basic functionality such as monitoring power and changing measurement scales or wavelengths. Configuration of the IP address is via Ethernet or separate USB connection. The PC operating screen is shown below measuring power and energy.

Senaor WELDING LASER BOA (SH	re 39534) Address 172.16.16.49		Sensor: WELDING LASER 30A (	5,46: 39534; Address 172	18.36.49	-0
Setup Zeroing Help 0.439W	Suturio Average: 0.454W Min: 0.452W StatDev: 1.015mW Max: 0.457W	Ang Overfa)	Setup Zeroing Help 1.794J	Suban Average BidDev :	Man Mar	(Ang Deset)si (1
Setup Range Wavelengths 5.00W • 1245 •		Swgy See	Selve Rege Wavelengthe 3.000 • 1740 •		Treshold MEDIUM •	Now Save
Send Command 1 Send		340	Send Cosmand 3 VE (Send.) 1			34

PC application power screen

PC application energy screen

Additional features such as logging power or energy graphically are provided by the StarLab PC application which also supports the EA-1 device.

Model	EA-1 Ethernet Adapter
Use	Monitoring Ophir Sensors via Ethernet
Measurement Parameters	As defined by sensor
Supported Sensors	Thermal (a), Photodiode and Pyroelectric
Number of Sensors Supported	One sensor per unit
Data Logging	Thermophile and Photodiode sensors: logging of power at 15Hz into log file Pyroelectric and PD-C sensors: via Ophir Ethernet App – logging of energy at up to ~400Hz into log file via StarLab or direct Ethernet connection – logging of energy at up to ~40kHz
Instruction Set	Supports entire Ophir instruction set for controlling and monitoring sensor
Power Supply	Power Over Ethernet or separate 12V power supply
Dimensions	73mm W x 93mm L x 29mm H
Weight kg	0.1
Part number	7Z08296
Notes: (a)	BeamTrack functions are only supported via user commands but not with the PC application



DB15 connector





Mini-USB connector; Ethernet RJ45 connector; 12V power connector

# 1.3.2.5 Examples of Customized Solutions (OEM) for Thermal and Photodiode Products

In addition to the standard Customized Solutions (OEM) products described above, Ophir has accumulated over 25 years experience in developing products which are tailored to precise physical configurations provided by the Customized Solutions (OEM) customer. These products include custom discs (with or without electronics), specially configured thermal or photodiode-based power sensors, and much more. A number of these special Customized Solutions (OEM) products are shown below.

## **Flat Profile Thermal Sensor**

This sensor with 50mm aperture is used as an exposure detector for photolithography and is only 10mm thick.

## **Super Compact Thermal Sensor**

Thermal Customized Solutions (OEM) sensor designed to be cemented into user system. Dimensions are under 10mm x 20mm footprint and 4mm height. The sensor can be connected to an Ophir smart meter to measure power or energy or can be used directly with voltage output.

## Compact, hand held thermal Smart Sensor

This thermal sensor is only 20mm thick to enable probing in hard-to-reach locations, and can measure up to 25W. It is designed specifically to be hand-held, and works with any Ophir Smart Meter.

## **Ultra Fast Customized Solutions (OEM) Thermal Power Sensor**

Using an innovative new axial thermopile method, this water cooled sensor is designed to be built into an industrial laser for fast feedback to control the laser power stability. It has a response time of 50ms and power capacity of 100W.

# Special Compact Photodiode Sensor for Clean Room Conditions

This amplified photodiode sensor is only 30x45x35mm in size. It is cleaned, assembled, calibrated and packed in controlled clean room conditions for use in controlled atmospheres.

# OEM BeamTrack or Quad sensor with RS232 output

The BeamTrack sensor showing power, X position and Y position as well as size or Quad showing power, X position and Y position is now available as an OEM version with RS232 of all parameters.

## **Ordering Information:**

The products shown above are examples of Customized Solutions (OEM) products developed for specific customer applications. Please consult your Ophir representative who will be happy to help you with any requirements you may have.















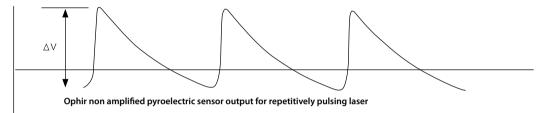
# **1.3.3** Pyroelectric Customized Solutions (OEM) Sensors

# 1.3.3.1 Pyroelectric Customized Solutions (OEM) Sensors - Introduction

Ophir manufactures three main types of pyroelectric Customized Solutions (OEM) sensors:

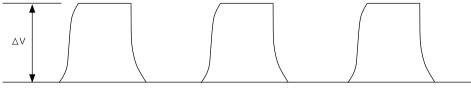
- Compact pyro sensors with no electronics with output connected to the host electronics. Since the energy of pyro sensors is proportional to the peak to valley voltage output and not the maximum voltage output, the user has to take this into account in designing the electronic interface (see below)
- Pyroelectric sensors identical with standard PE-C sensors but with RS232 or analog output instead of connection to smart sensor
- Compact smart PE-C sensors with the electronics in a separate electronics module

Typical output from a non amplified pyroelectric sensor appears as follows:



In the example shown above using a non amplified sensor, note that energy is proportional to  $\Delta V$  and not to the voltage above the zero level. Note also that the peak rapidly decays and therefore the output depends on pulse rate and duration. It follows therefore that in order to measure pyroelectric pulses, the voltage level must be known before the pulse and must also compensate for pulse rate (or work at a low enough pulse rate for the correction to be rendered negligible).

When using a sensor with built-in electronics, typical output appears as follows:



Output from Ophir pyroelectric Customized Solutions (OEM) sensor with built-in signal conditioning

Note that the output voltage is now proportional to the energy and since the voltage is held for a fixed time, the output is much less dependent on pulse rate or duration.

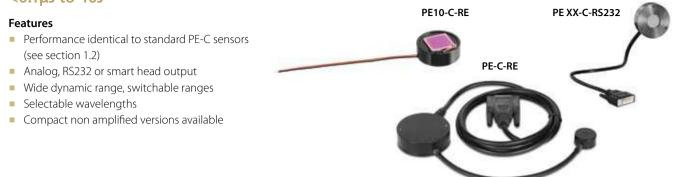
In the above example, the user does not need to perform any signal conditioning but simply has to read the voltage level or get the ouput in digital form to determine the energy. The output is also available in digital form via RS232.





# **1.3.3.2** Standard Pyroelectric Customized Solutions (OEM) Sensors

## <0.1µJ to 40J

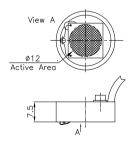


## Pyroelectric Customized Solutions (OEM) products – Examples only – many variations are possible

Category	Non amplified sensor. Can be very compact	Standard PE-C with built in digital or analog output. No need for meter or PC interface	PE-C smart sensor with remote electronics module allowing very compact sensor head
Model	PE10-C-RE	PE XX-C-RS232	PE-C-RE
Features	Very compact	Digital output with no need for meter or PC interface	Possibility of smart sensor with very compact sensing head
Absorber Type	Metallic with AR coating	Choose from std PE-C	Metallic or BF
Aperture mm	Ø12	Choose from std PE-C	Usually 10mm
Spectral Range µm (a)	0.19 – 10.6µm	Same as std PE-C	0.19 – 10.6µm
Calibration Accuracy +/-% at calibrated wavelength	Usually customer calibrated	3	3
Max Pulse Width	Configurable <sup>(b)</sup>	Same as std PE-C	Same as similar std PE-C
Max Repetition Rate	Configurable <sup>(b)</sup>	Same as std PE-C	Same as similar std PE-C
Sensitivity	Typical 40V/J	Same as std PE-C	Same as similar std PE-C
Noise Equivalent Energy	~100nJ	Same as std PE-C	Same as similar std PE-C
Max energy density for 10ns pulses	100mJ/cm <sup>2</sup> typical	Same as std PE-C	Same as similar std PE-C
Max Average Power Density	50W/cm <sup>2</sup> typical	Same as std PE-C	Same as similar std PE-C
Power Supply Requirements	NA	7 – 12VDC (in special cases up to 24V)	Power supplied by smart meter or PC interface
Cooling	Conduction	Air or Conduction	Air or Conduction
Output	Flying leads typical	RS232 or analog	DB15 smart connector
Dimensions	Ø22 x 7.5mm	Same as std PE-C	Sensor head can be very small,
			see example below. Remote
			electronics module dimensions
Part Number	Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representative	Consult Ophir representative

	consult opini representative
Notes: (a)	Unit can be calibrated for one or more wavelengths in this range
Notes: (b)	By choosing circuit capacitance and resistance, maximum pulse rate and width can be optimized. This is usually limited by the
	condition (max pulse width)*(max pulse rate) < 0.1

#### PE10-C-RE (example)







#### PE XX-C-RS232 (example)



**DB 15 Connector Pinout:** Pin 2: RxD for PC Pin 3: TxD for PC Pin 5: Ground

## Miniature PE9-C-RE (example)

